



J. Bowring pinx

J. G. sculp

M^r James Weston.



J. Bowring pinx

J. G. sculp

M^r James Weston.

Stenograph

Completed,

Or the Art of

SHORT-HAND

Brought to Perfection;

*Being the most Easy, Exact,
Speedy, and Legible Method extant;*

WHEREBY

*Can be Joined in Every Sentence, at least Two, three,
four, five, six, seven, or more Words together in One, without
taking off y^e Pen, in y^e twinkling of an Eye. And that by
the SIGNS of the ENGLISH Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles,
Never before Invented.*

*By this New Method any, who can but tolerably write their
Names in Round-hand, May with ease (By this Book alone
without any Teacher) take down from y^e Speaker's Mouth any Sermon
Speech, Trial, Play, & Word by word, though they know nothing of Latin.
And may likewise Read one anothers Writing distinctly, be it ever
so long after it is written To perform these by any other Short-hand
Method extant, is utterly Impossible, As is evident from y^e Books themselves.*

*The Nature, Use, and Excellency hereof, are more
fully contained in the Preface.*

Compos'd by JAMES WESTON, the only Author
and Professor of this New Method.

LONDON.

*Printed for the AUTHOR and Sold by him at the Hand and Pen over-against
Norfolk-Street in the Strand: Where he continues to teach this New Method.*

J. Cole sculp.



to
w
co
H
t
H
b
co
t
a
g
d
J
f
th
co
S
on



GEORGE R.

GEORGE, by the Grace of God, King of Great-Britain, France, and Ireland, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. WHEREAS James Weston hath humbly represented unto Us, that he hath, with great Labour and Expence, written and engraven, and fitted for the Press, a Book containing Rules and Characters for writing SHORT-HAND, after a New Method, of his own Invention, entitled, Stenography compleated, or, The Art of SHORT-HAND brought to Perfection, &c. and has humbly besought Us, to grant him Our Royal Privilege and Licence, for the sole Printing and Publishing thereof, for the Term of Fourteen Years; We being willing to give all due Encouragement to Works of this Nature, are graciously pleased to condescend to his Request; and We do therefore, by these Presents, grant unto him the said James Weston, his Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, Our Licence, for the sole printing and publishing the said Work, for the Term of Fourteen Years, to be computed from the Date hereof; strictly forbidding all Our Subjects within Our Kingdoms and Dominions, to reprint or abridge the same, either in the like, or any other Volume

A

lume or Volumes whatsoever; or to import, buy, vend, utter, or distribute any Copies thereof, reprinted beyond the Seas, during the aforesaid Term of Fourteen Years, without the Consent or Approbation of the said James Weston, his Heirs, Executors, and Assigns, under their Hands and Seals first had and obtained, as they will answer the contrary at their Perils: Whereof the Commissioners, and other Officers of Our Customs, the Masters, Wardens, and Company of Stationers, are to take Notice, that due Obedience be rendered to Our Pleasure herein declared.

Given at our Court at *St. James's*, the Twenty Second Day of *March 1724*, in the Eleventh Year of Our Reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

HOLLES NEWCASTLE.

To

To the HONOURABLE

Charles Delafaye Esq;

S I R,



THE Generosity and Kindness which you have been pleased to shew me, with the Affection which you bear to the Art of SHORT-HAND, excite and encourage me to present you with this TREATISE, as a Testimony of my Respect, Esteem, and Gratitude, humbly submitting it to your solid and penetrating Judgment.

THE great Use of SHORT-HAND, in your Employment under the Government, for the speedy Dispatch of PUBLICK AFFAIRS, and accurately preserving many Things of the greatest Importance, makes me hope that the Present, though but small, will not be unacceptable.

A 2

YOUR

DEDICATION.

YOUR Capacity for Business, with your Diligence and Integrity in the Dispatch of it, are too well known for me to mention. I shall only add my hearty Wish, that your valuable Life may be prolong'd, and that I may continue to have the Honour and Satisfaction of being esteemed.

SIR,

Your Most Obliged

Humble Servant,

JAMES WESTON.

The P R E F A C E.



REVITY being most suitable to the Art which I profess, I shall endeavour to be concise in shewing the *Nature and Use of Short-Hand* in general, with the *Excellency* of this New Method in particular.

STENOGRAPHY, or Short-Hand, is the Art of Writing a great deal in a short Time, and small Compass.

THIS Art is USEFUL to all Sorts of Persons, especially to those in great Business, such as *Members of Parliament, Ministers of State, Gentlemen of the Clergy, Law*, and other Professions, both for *Dispatch* in what they write for their own Memory, and *concealing* what they would not have lie open to every Eye; as also, for writing *rough Draughts*, or *Copies* of Letters, or other Writings, and for taking down *Speeches, Sermons, Trials, Plays, &c.* Likewise for *Common-placing*, or writing down what is most remarkable in any profitable Book: It is also very useful to *Sea-faring Men* and *Travellers*, for keeping a Journal of all Occurrences. By this Art weak and treacherous Memories may be much helped and disburdened, and the Pains of People's usual Studies greatly diminished; for by it, as much may be writ in *one Hour*, and *one Page*, as otherwise in *six Hours*, and *six Pages*: These, and a great many other Uses and Advantages, may be reaped from this Art, according to every Man's particular Business; but it is a most useful and necessary Qualification for all *young Persons*, and is a great Help and Ornament to their other Learning and Accomplishments.

As to this New Method, it is needless to say any Thing concerning the EXCELLENCY thereof, there being so many in *England* (who had formerly learn'd and practis'd other *Short-Hands*) that can testify the same from their own Experience: Therefore I shall here only insert the Contents of the Book.

FIRST, There are the *Letters* of the Alphabet, *Prepositions* and *Terminations*; by which alone, the longest Words in the *English* Tongue are wonderfully shorten'd.

SECONDLY, There are Words annexed to these *Letters, Prepositions* and *Terminations*, as their SIGNIFICATIONS, which contain or make up, at least, the *third Part* of any *English* Book.

THIRDLY, There is a Catalogue of the *English* *Pronouns* and *Particles*, pick'd out, which contain or make up another *third Part* of any *English* Book.

FOURTHLY, A general Rule for writing any Word whatsoever, whether *English, Latin, French, &c.*

FIFTHLY, Some particular Rules fitted to the *English* Tongue, whereby Words in that Tongue are very much shorten'd.

SIXTHLY,

The P R E F A C E.

SIXTHLY, A few *joining Rules*, directing to join in every Sentence, at least *two, three, four, five, six, seven*, or more Words together in one, without taking off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, and that by the SIGNS of the *English Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c.* And each of these Joinings, are writ in almost *half the Time*, and *half the Room*, that they take disjoin'd, and are a great deal more plain and legible, than if these two, three, four, five, six, seven, or more Words in one, were all *separately* written: Besides, every Joining can be taken asunder, Word by Word, (if required.) In these joining Rules, the Excellency of this New Method doth chiefly consist. Moreover, every Rule has Variety of *Examples* annexed to it, so that there can be no Mistake.

SEVENTHLY, A *Dictionary* of the principal and common Words used in the *English* Tongue, with the *Short-Hand* over-against each Word, which serves very much to illustrate and exemplify the *shortning Rules*, and will be of great Use to the Learner; because he may have recourse thereto, whenever he is in the least Doubt, how to write any Word by the Rules: Besides, the Variety of Words therein contain'd will afford Delight, and render the Art the more easy and familiar to him. I have also added an *Abstract* of the said Dictionary, containing some of the principal Words therein, which are made shorter than what the Rules direct. In this *Dictionary*, and other Places of the Book, I have taken care to insert those Words, Terms, and Phrases, commonly used in *Divinity*, and the *Law*; because *Short-Hand* is chiefly practis'd, and of great Use in these two Professions. The *Law Words* and *Terms* were procured from several eminent Counsel, and Gentlemen of the Law, whom I have had the Honour to teach.

EIGHTHLY, A large *Specimen*, containing several Pages of Writing in *Divinity*, and the *Law*, done by all the Rules, Particles, &c. which will serve as a Pattern and School-master, to direct the Learner in Writing and Reading the Method.

NINTHLY, *Observations* and *Explications* on the *Letters, Prepositions, Terminations, Significations, Particles, Signs* of the *English Moods, Tenses, and Persons, general* and particular *shortning* and *joining Rules, Dictionary, Specimen, &c.* Together with suitable *Directions* for the right Using of this Book.

IN SHORT, the Learner will perceive, that I have spared no Pains or Cost, to make my Method plain and obvious to every ordinary Capacity; for had I wrote only for the Learned, or Ingenious, I could, and should have saved above *two Thirds* of my Labour and Charges; so that the Learner needs not be discouraged, (but rather encouraged,) at the Bulk of this Book, if he considers that it is not the Number of the Rules, but the *Dictionary, Specimen, Observations, &c.* that makes it so large; which, as I said before, serve very much to illustrate and exemplify the Rules, and render the Art the more easy and familiar.

As to the CHARACTERS, I have designedly engrav'd them *very large* and *strong*, that the Learner may have all Advantages; for I think it is not only reasonable, but very necessary, that the Scholar learn from
Copies

The P R E F A C E.

Copies of a bigger Size, than what he should ordinarily write; because every one naturally comes by Degrees to write a less Hand, than he at first was taught, but never a bigger: But that this Method will allow of being writ. *small*, and the Lines *close*, is evident from the *Ten Commandments*, *Lord's Prayer*, and *Creed*, at the End of the *Specimen*, which I should have comprised in less Compass, by making them smaller and closer, if I had not thought it unnecessary and ridiculous: For in *Short-Hand*, the *Swiftness* and *Plainness* of the Method are chiefly to be regarded, and not the *Beauty* of the Writing, or the *Saving* a Bit of Paper; and, indeed, it matters not how *crooked*, or *ugly* the Writing looks, if it is but *speedy* and *legible*.

ANY who are altogether Strangers to *Short-Hand*, and have the Curiosity to inspect other Methods, may peruse that Book, entitled, *The newest, plainest, and best Short-Hand extant*, compos'd by the learned Mr. *Elisba Coles*, Author of the *English* and *Latin* Dictionaries; wherein he gives a brief Account of all the *Short-Hand* Books extant, with their Alphabets and fundamental Rules, to wit, Mr. *Rich's*, *Mason's*, *Shelton's*, *Metcalf's*, *Steel's*, *Willis's*, and a great many others; and then he lays down his own Method at large: By this Means, they will plainly see the Difference between other Short-Hands and this, both with respect to the *Method* and *Engraving*. It was printed in the Year 1707. (being the Tenth Edition,) for Mr. *Marshall*, and sold by him, at the *Bible* in *Gracechurch-Street*. Price One Shilling.

AND as for those who practise any of the other Methods of *Short-Hand*, I may venture to say, that they will find it very well worth their while to change it for this, (as a great many others have done,) by reason of its being so very *speedy* and *legible*, which are the only two essential Properties of *Short-Hand*, and the principal Design of the Art.

IF this my first Performance prove acceptable to the Publick, I design, with all Expedition, to publish the *Holy Bible*, containing the *Old* and *New Testament*, and *singing Psalms*, with the *Common Prayer Book*, curiously engrav'd in fair and sizeable Characters by this New Method; and for that End, I am now teaching several of the best Engravers my Method, that the Work may be performed with the greatest Dispatch and Exactness, which, when finish'd, will serve as a Guide to the Learner, and afford him both Pleasure and Profit, and assist him in Writing and Reading the Method the more easily and expeditiously.

LASTLY, If any differ or disagree with me in any Particular of this Book, it ought to secure me from Censure, that I don't pretend to impose my Method upon any, but humbly propose it to all, with Submission to such as are more skillful and experienced in the Art, and therefore I conclude with *Horace*;

— " *Si quid novisti rectius istis,*
" *Candidus imperti; si non, his utere mecum.*

JAMES WESTON.

The

The APPROBATION.



WE whose NAMES are underwritten, having been taught by Mr. *Weston* his New Method of *Short-Hand*, do in Justice to him affirm, that it does in every Respect very much excel any of the other *Short-Hand* Methods extant, that we ever perus'd or practis'd, and fully answers what is said of it in the PREFACE to his Book. And we declare, that his Book alone, in our Opinion, is sufficient to teach the Art perfectly to any ordinary Capacity; and that his Method will abundantly recommend itself to every Learner, and fairly answer all Expectations to the greatest Satisfaction. In short, it is our Opinion, that he hath brought the Art to the utmost Perfection which it seems to be capable of, by reason of his Method's being so very *speedy* and *legible*, which indeed are the only two essential Properties of *Short-Hand*, and the principal Design thereof.

SACKVILLE TUFTON *Esq;*

JOHN DOBSON *D. D. Warden of Winchester-College.*

HENRY ARCHER *Esq;*

SAMUEL HELLIER *Esq;*

EDWARD UMFREVILE *Esq;*

JOHN ROGERS *Gent.*

FOTHERLY BAKER *Gent.*

FERGUS FARRELL *Gent.*

RICHARD HOLLINGS *Gent.*

EDWARD WADESON *Gent.*

JAMES HORNE *Architect.*

NEHEMIAH FROMANTEEL *Linnen-Draper.*

JOHN RAINE *Brewer.*

JO. EAMONSON *Apothecary.*

WILLIAM PICKERING *Grocer.*

JOHN COWLING *Wine-Cooper.*

BENJAMIN CARTER

ABRAHAM ALLEYNE

DON-CARLOS STEVENS *Writing-Master.*

} *Barristers at Law.*

} *Attorneys at Law.*

} *Distillers.*

1 st Lesson. Letters of the Alphabet.	2 nd Lesson. Double & triple Consonants that begin Words.	3 rd Lesson. Double and triple Consonants that end Words.	Places of the 5 Vowels. a, e, y, o, u.
a	bl	ble	4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
b	br	dle	ga, ge, gi, go, gu.
c	dr	fle	ma, me, mi, mo, mu.
d	dv	ft	ka, ke, ki, ko, ku.
e	fl	ftle	fa, fe, fi, fo, fu.
f	fr	gle	ha, he, hi, ho, hu.
g	gl	kle	And so of all the rest of the Letters, Except
h	gn	ld	(n p)
i	gr	lf	They are made thus.
j	kl	lk	$\frac{a}{i} \cdot \frac{e}{o} \cdot \frac{y}{u}$ $\frac{a}{i} \cdot \frac{e}{o} \cdot \frac{y}{u}$
k	kn	lm	That is to say,
l	pl	lp	na, ne, ni, no, nu.
m	pr	lse	pa, pe, pi, po, pu.
n	sh	lt	Double and triple conf:
o	shr	lve	4. 4. 4. 4. 4.
p	sk	mf	gra, e, i, o, u.
q	skl	mle	stra, e, y, o, u.
qu	skr	mp	And so of all the rest.
r	st	mple	Prepositions and Term:
s	sm	nce	9. 9. 9. 9. 9.
t	sn	nd	coma, e, y, o, u.
u	sp	ndle	flecta, e, i, o, u.
v	spl	ng	And so of all the rest.
w	spr	ngle	See Obs: hereon.
x	sq	nk	
y	st	nkle	
z	str	nt	
&c.	sv	ntle	
	tr	nx	
	trv	ple	
	trv	pse	
	nr	p	
27.	32.	64.	
See Observa- tions hereon.	See Observ:	See Observ:	

4th Lesson.

Table of Joining all the Letters of the Alphabet, to every Letter of the same, without taking off the pen.

[illegible]

See Observ:

5 th Lesson. Prepositions, Or Beginnings of Long Words.				6 th Lesson. Terminations, Or Endings of Long Words.			
T	Ab=	+	for=fur=	=	ng, =ing,	V	=ceive,
a	Above=	7	Ir=irre=	-	=ngly, =ingly,	V	=ception,
d	Ac=	1	Is=	o	=ed,	V	=scribe,
b	Ad=	7	It=	r \	=er,	V	=script,
e	Af=	g	Magni=	s	=ness,	V	=scription,
y	Ag=	y	Mar=mer=		=able, =ible,	V	=ever,
u	Al=	7	Mis=mis=		=ably, =ibly,	V	=form,
^	Am=	m	Multi=		=ably, =ibly,	V	=formation,
^	An=	n	Mor=mur=		=abtness,	V	=force,
A	Ante=ante=	+	ob=		=ibtness,	V	=prove,
p	Ap=op=up=	o	omni=		=ance, =ence,	V	=probation,
r	Ar=	q	or ^o en ^o ven		=ancy, =ency,	V	=port,
d	Arch=	d	par=per=		=ant, =ent,	V	=portation,
1	As=	b	por=pur=		=antly, =ently,	V	=solve,
7	At=	L	pre=pri=		=count,	V	=solution,
N	Av=	o	pro=pru=		=clude,	V	=volve,
<	Be=	r	Re=		=clution,	V	=volution,
<	Bene=	g	Sanct=		=tract, =strict,	V	=tempt,
s	Ch=	g	Satis=		=straction,	V	=temptation,
C	Circum=	q	Sub=		=striction,	V	=temptation,
p	cal=col=cul=	q	Suf=		=struction,	V	=ship,
u	com=cum=	o	Sup=		=less,	V	=dure,
u	Comp=	o	Super=		=lessly,	V	=graph,
C	Can=Com=	r	Ser=		=lessness,	V	=graphix,
C	Contra=	k	Sor=Sur=		=ful,	V	=graphical,
E	Contri=	q	Suf=		=fully,	V	=graphically,
E	Car=cor=cur=	r	Th=		=fulness,	V	=ference,
o	Count=	f	Thr=		=fect, =fict,	V	=ality, =ility,
o	Counter=	T	Tran=trans=		=fection, =fictum,	V	=sity,
o	de=di=	v	(Var=ver=		=flect, =flect,	V	=sive,
o	des=dif=	u	(Ver=vert=		=flection, =flection,	V	=sivly,
o	em=um=	u	Under=		=claim,	V	=tive,
o	in=un=	v	Us=		=clamation,	V	=twly, =tivity,
o	inter=inter=	o	Wh=		=var, =ver,	V	=ment,
o	ax=ex=	o			=verse, =vert,	V	=ch, =tch,
					=version,	V	=th, =eth,
					=version,	V	=lth,
					=serve,	V	=nth,
					=servation,	V	=rth,
						V	=nging,
						V	=nan, =nen, =nra,
						V	=non, =nun, =nra,
		67	See Obj:			73	See Obj:

22

5

The 4 following
(you see) are
both Prepositions
and Terminations.

3	de:di:	=ed,
7	re:	=er,
1	for:fur:	=form,
6	pro:pru:	=prove,

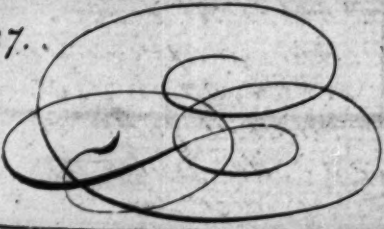
struction, circum, volve, nth, flict, cul, vert, pru,
ed, af sive, irre, ency, trans, ingly, count, probation,
pri, ent, mur, struct, al, ness, un, temptation, ning, anti,
graphy, ibleness, sup, ment, cur, ence, us, tivity, force
ad, fulness, dis, ibility, cum, ing, pur, claim, contri,
sity, th, ancy, above, striction, sur, lth, ful, comp, serve,
vers, abtness, di, nun, per, temptation, ac, lessly, super,
er, cor, ance, tive, flection, por, script, as, graphically,
inter, ible, par, form, arch, ngly, Sub, servation, com,
non, sus, sivity, volution, fict, im, clamation, under,
ility, tran, strict, pre, nin, bene, prove, suf, scription,
mer, rth, ably, ag, less, in, solution, ser, able, fur,
eth, satis, ant, up, versation, ch, clude, thr, tempt,
at, ability, com, flect, re, ship, ar, verse, pro, nging,
ently, contra, graph, mor, struct, al, fiction, ver, ever,
sanct, portation, mis, ference, tch, be, ibly, flection,
for, clusion, multi, av, lessness, or, version, enter,
scriv, col, fection, magni, temp, an, graphical,
car, nen, am, ception, mar, ng, v, scribe, op, sect, sor,
antly, ex, port, omni, nth, can, straction, it, fully, ob,
solve, de, nan, if, ality, counter, ceive, des, tivity, ax,
formation, mes, dure, cal, em, ap, o'er, over

3. Significations.
1.st Significations of the Letters of
the Alphabet. See Observ: hereon.

2.^{dy} Significations of the
Double & triple Consonants that
Begin Words. ~ ~ ~ ~ ~

A	Anne, a, an.
B	Be, by, buy.
C	Can, canst.
D	Had, hadst.
E	He, she.
F	From.
G	God.
H	Holy.
I	I, eye, high.
K	King, Kingly.
L	Lord, Lordly, will, wilt, hell, ^{hellish}
M	Him, hymn.
N	And.
O	O, oh, owe, of.
P	People.
Q	Sup.
R	Question.
S	Err, air, her, hear, here, <u>hither</u> .
T	Is, ease.
U	Sin, sign.
V	To, too, toe.
W	Have, has, hast, hath, how.
X	Was, wast, were, wert, ^{woman, womer}
Y	Except, accept.
Z	You, ye, thou.
E	As, <u>asp</u> .
	And so forth.

B	Bless, Bliss.
B	Bread, breed, bride, broad, breadth.
D	Drank, drink, drunk.
D	Downward.
F	Flesh, fleshy, fleshly.
F	Fruit.
G	Glory, glorify.
G	Generate.
G	Grace.
C	Clean, cleanse.
K	Know, knen.
C	Create, creatour, creature.
P	Place, please, pollute.
P	Price, prize.
P	Watch.
P	Watcher.
S	Scatter.
S	Scale, skill.
S	Scar, scarce.
S	Shall, shalt.
S	Same, psalm.
S	Stedfast.
S	Spirit.
S	Spirit of the Lord, spiritual.
S	Spiritualize, special, (+)
S	Spread.
S	Squander.
S	Most, must.
S	Stranger.
S	Sword.
S	Trust, intrust.
S	Toward, towards.
S	Writ, write, wrote.



3^{dly} Significations of the Double & triple Consonants
that end Words.

2	Bless, blis.	Y	Herb, hereby.
3	Dwell, delude.	n	Hard, heard, word, regard.
4	Flesh, fleshy, fleshly.	u	Word of the Lord.
5	Of, often, finite.	n	Herefrom, refuge.
6	Footstool.	ny	Rage, in rage.
7	Glory, glorifie.	f	Ark, dark, Work.
8	Clean, cleanse.	fu	Work of the Lord.
9	Would, wouldst, held, hold.	n	Earl, rebel, reveal, relate.
0	Life.	ns	Relied, rebelled, revealed, related.
1	Elect.	x	Arm, harm, warm, worm.
2	Elm, helm, limit.	yl	Herein, heron, turn.
3	Lend.	yp	Harp, Report.
4	Help.	re	Repel, repeal, reply.
5	Else, alas.	n	Race, raise.
6	Let, lettest, letteth.	n	Rest, hithermost.
7	Live, leave, alive.	Y	Art, heart, hurt, hereto, hitherto.
8	Manifest.	Y	Retail.
9	Humble.	ny	Rave, revenge.
0	Import.	n	Watch.
1	Ample, example, ensample.	h	Scatter.
2	Hence, since, sense, essence.	hu	Scale, Skill.
3	End, hand, wound.	u	Shall, shalt.
4	Handle, hand of the Lord.	l	Same, Psalm.
5	Hang, hung.	st	Spirit.
6	Angle, Angel.	st	Spirit of the Lord, spiritual.
7	Ink, think, thank.	st	Spiritualize, special, (4)
8	Ankle, Uncle.	l	Most, must.
9	Ant, Aunt, want, vent.	ul	Steal, Still.
0	Gentle, gentile.	ul	Tell, till, untill.
1	Annex.	w	Vail, avail.
2	Place, please, pollute.	o	Excell, exalt.
3	Pace, peace, piece.	o	Next, Text.
4	Penitent.		

4^{thly} Significations, of the Prepositions Or
Beginnings of Long Words.

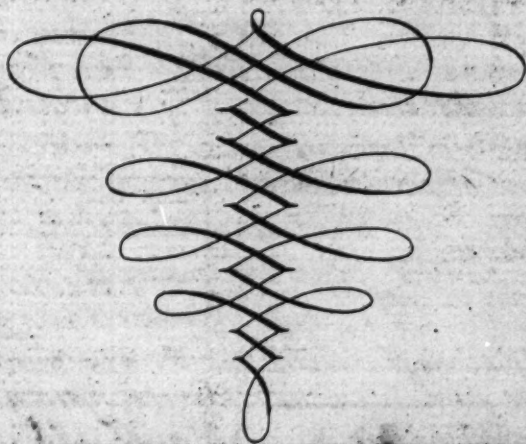
T	About.	l	For. form.
a	Above.	h	Tre. higher, ear, year.
d	Act, enact.	l	Eyes, ice, we.
b	Add, aid, said.	7	It, eat, height.
a	After.	g	Grand, ground, magnifie.
4	Age, against.	y	M ^r . mercy, mediator.
v	All, allude.	y	Mis, amiss, messiah, messias.
h	Am, aim, animate.	m	Multiply.
h	Again.	r	More, moor, mortifie.
A	Among, amongst.	t	Obeys.
p	Apt, up, hope.	O	World.
r	Are, art.	q	Or, over, adore.
a	Arche.	d	Peradventure.
1	Assist.	b	Poor, pour, power, pure, purge.
7	At, hate, attend.	L	Pray, prey.
N	Eve, avenge.	6	Prove, proof, provided.
<	Be, by, buy.	r	Err, air, her, hear, here, hither.
<	Babe, bribe, by & by.	9	Saint, sanctifie.
S	Chapter, Child.	3	Satisfie.
C	Canaan, cannot.	L	Is not.
f	Call, coal, cool.	l	Sinful.
u	Came, come, commit.	o	Sup.
y	Compass, Come, to pass.	oy	Superiour.
C	Can, canst.	t	S ^r . Saviour.
C	Countrey, Church.	h	Sore, swore, sure, assure.
E	Care, cure, Our, hour.	q	Sin, Sign.
E	(and so forth, (beings))	r	That.
o	Compt, accompt, account.	f	There, thither.
o	Counter, encounter.	t	Trance.
o	Had, hadst.	v	Very, averr, verse, averse, avert.
p	Days, disturb.	u	Under, understand.
\	Him, hymn.	v	Us, use, house.
.	In, Inn.	O	Which, witch, benwitch.
4	Enter, interr, entire.		
o	Except, accept.	67	

5thly, Significations of the Terminations, or Endings
of Long Words.

Thing,	scribe, ascribe,
Had, hadst,	Ascription,
Err, air, her, hear, here hither,	Ever,
Nevertheless,	For, Form,
Able, enable,	Formation,
Ably, Ability,	Force,
Abness,	Prove, proof, provided,
Hence, since, sense, essence,	Probation,
Innocency,	Port, Pope,
Ant, Aunt, want, vent,	Solve,
Innocently, Enmity,	Solution,
Compt, accompt, account,	Involve,
Cloud, cloud,	Involution,
Strike, stroke, strict, instruct,	Tempt, attempt,
Instruction,	Temptation,
Iefs,	Shape, sheep, ship, shop,
	Drank, drink, drunk,
	Graft, engraft, graft, engraft,
Full, fool, foul, fond,	Graphical,
Fully, folly, foully,	Graphically,
Fulness, foulness, foolishness,	Lanful,
Fact, affect, effect,	Lately, Liberty,
Faction, fiction, affection,	City, mostly,
Afflict,	Save, Sieve,
Affliction,	Civilly, Civility,
Claim, acclaim,	Native, to have,
Acclamation,	Natively, Nativity,
Very, averr, verse, averse, avert,	The, thee, mount, amount,
Version, Aversion,	Chapter, Child,
Variation,	With,
Serve,	Health, Wealth,
	Strength, Strengthen
	Earth, wrath, wroth, worth,
	None, not, nothing.

The Letters of the Alphabet, Double & triple Consonants, that begin & End Words, Prepositions, and Terminations, All perplexedly mixt together in the Short-hand, Only to be Read over, according as they Signifie, in the Four preceeding pages. See Observ. hereon.

C L V . n L < u x o l z T z o \ f — p o n
 y 7 b y — o p y f c — j a z / p u k n d u
 f o o r — u b o n x 1 u d — d c . d u — u
 y L v — u g p o 1 u h t n y . z L e — r p
 y 4 c k . f l z . u m y t e n y 4 n s e u h
 f w l g l u n y u l > r t o p o b o p C o b r
 y o r — u 7 o l g — . e < d e u l h r m y l
 z n i y n r > t k x n g l u a l — z o h r
 y p r n y j t > n e k n z o m t y n r u
 n t n z j u — . u o n p r n — u w l z o f
 L u p r b o l y i h s l i y d n p o r p n



Significations of the Letters of the Alphabet,
Double & triple Consonants that begin and end
Words, Prepositions and Terminations, in the
5.th 6.th 7.th & 8.th pages, Perplexedly MIXT together
in the Long-hand, To be Written with your pen,
Or (as it were) with your finger, in the Short-hand.

Attend, thank, herewith, toe, we, I anful, Limit,
breadth, avert, Work of the Lord, how, purge,
hate, ink, worth, come, elect, ascribe, flesh, the,
humble, there, thou, counter, elm, aversion, very,
bread, hast, spread, Satisfie. Since, poor next,
Ability, an, Countrey, Earl, wert, wrath, bliss,
arm, temptation, awe, disturb, rest, went, it,
bless, strength, write, moor, relate, question, aid,
canaan, clean, hitherto, about, delude, thee, were,
graff, against, that, Art. (That is to say Science)
acclaim, Creatour, pour, import, shop, kingly, herein,
Gnn, shalt, had, all, said, Spirit of the Lord, handle,
squander, shape, is not, Retail, prove, hard, serve,
innocency, be, cure, Aunt, shall, avenge, entire,
tell, wroth, ask, are, gentile, thing, pollute, obey,
Work, king, ice, hand, Above, vail, cloud, will, compt,
variation, Cool, example, graft, Interr, can, heart,
Strict, knew, World, related, is, must, sinful, ankle,
M^r. often, Abtness, Messiah, how, allude, think,
magnific, acclamation, place, Babe, relyed, form,
Involution, was, annex, fact, price, days, live,
peradventure, I, Stranger, eat, revenge, Enmity,
not, Act, end, canst, more, Lend, by & by, drunk,
ever, commit, rave, wilt, averr, harm, claim, watch,
or, word, Sin, sword, Superiour, ample, sore, foots tool,
Mortifie, Instruct, Lordly, animate, excell, able,
swore, downward, child, essence, graphical, accept,
aim, engraft, hereby, none Scatter, fowl, accompt,
dwell, to, nothing, fleshy, coal, still, add, rebelled Ies,
hadst, again help, warm, ascription, fruit, which,

harp, liberty, by, our, engraft, Live, version, drink, at, worm,
 you, trust, in, refuge, repel, use, wouldst, sheep, too, pure, ark,
 civilly, fleshly, cannot, around, affect, hellish, regard, he,
 year, scribe, Watcher, purge, adore, letter, price, saviour,
 till, after, hurt, instruction, owe, in, formation, glorify,
 let, come to pass, sieve, him, hand of the Lord, we, port,
 revealed, skill, care, want, hell, towards, up, letteth, power,
 gentle, full, hear, amongst, alive, solve, spiritual, church,
 heard, ably, and, apt, steal, tempt, eyes, turn, oh, wrote,
 Ire, would, sanctify, house, reveal, not, she, St, her, own,
 Pope, generate, age, hang, graphically, hath, height, lately,
 Shalt, Word of the Lord, prey, report, her, Spiritualize,
 assure, avail, came, life, effect, A, hope, herb, force,
 drank, miss, dark, to have, hither, ground, herefrom,
 Ship, breed, among, held, hymn, scar, for, exalt, Witch,
 angle, fully, from, manifest, art, (That is to say Being)
 Probation, grace, pray, angel, civility, buy, mercy, hereto
 save, psalm, provided, ant, have, broad, that sense,
 compass, afflict, here, averse, rebell, fiction, cleanse,
 hour, thank, nativity, of, call, rage, City, Steadfast, O,
 Eve, bewitch, reply, glory, am, text, enter, affection,
 God, arche, Solution, same, account, uncle, Mount,
 people, amiss, hence, health, special, Saint, helm,
 eye, create, thither, oft, grand, fulness, holy, stroke,
 attempt, knew, sure, faction, Lord, and so forth, ear,
 higher, spirit, mediator, the, scale, amount, Trance,
 air, nativity, assist, Innocently, scarce, proof, bride,
 Nevertheless ye, Woman, understand, mortify, else,
 penitent, Sign, Clod, Chapter, pollute, Example,
 Women, Messias, pace, race, enable, entire, adore,
 exalt, alas, allude, Next, countrey, encounter, moor,
 enable, raise, multiply, bride, verse, earth, has,
 strike, most, under, high, affliction, Creature, sup,
 involve, please with, except, avert, piece, toward, err,
 none, wealth, native, ease, peace, finite, bribe.

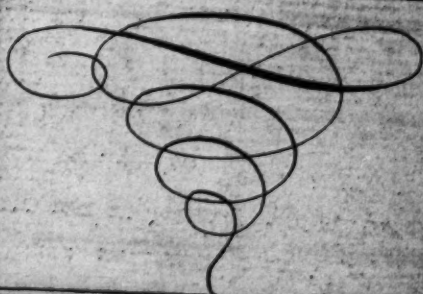
The 1.st Chapter of S^t John's Gospel, Written in Long Short-hand (As I may call it) By your General Rule, Done designedly to try whether you know your Significations, or not, With the places of the 5 Vowels, and to exercise your Prepositions & Terminations: How to write three times shorter, & Speedier & Plainer, shall be shewen you afterwards.

See Observ. hereon.

1. / 4 — 7 / n — / n 7 0 4	e h i l v u 1 r v — 4 + 4
2. — / n 7 4 : / 7 . / 4 0 4	1 / u . 7 4 v — < \ 1 1 < / 4 —
3. u = 7 1 0 < \ — 9 \ 7 —	6 9 < 1 1 1 1 : — \ v 1 — 4
4. A . — 1 0 7 1 0 : . 1 7 J	7 A . 1 / e u . 4 1 — 0
5. — / J 7 / u e \ : — / u	1 . / < 1 e / L f 9 v 2 n \ :
6. — : f 7 A \ L 4 9	— 1 1 / 1 3 e 1 — 0 — / 1
7. — \ 7 1 : / L 9 1 A 7 9 / <	— 1 3 — u y L 1 r u 1 h \
8. 9 7 — r u < 7 4 / < 7 9	0 . A 8 : — 9 9 5 — 2 3
9. e r u : r 7 / k u 0 u > . \	— < 9 5 1 A — / x :
10. r u 0 / 0 : 9 7 . / 0 — / 0	— r 1 3 \ 0 / r — A 8 9 u 1
11. 7 1 0 < \ — / 0 n \ — :	— 9 1 0 1 A — A 8 r 6 1
12. 9 9 / h i e — h i e r v	— 9 A — : r 5 f \ \ 0
13. \ — : < z \ z r v \	A 8 r 1 \ 4 v A A 1 / A r
14. / A 4 v 9 b / 9 / 1 — e 4	— u 0 / 1 1 8 e r i u : 9 5 1 A
15. 9 v — / A r u v e h i — \	/ v e e r — / 7 2 9 v
16. 0 7 < r — e 9 3 r e	1 / 7 . e / u z 5 / 6 1 9 1 :
17. / u e / u r e / u e r <	— r 0 7 4 7 e / L r 1 1 : — r
18. e 4 : — / n 7 1 0 L — 9	1 3 \ — 5 \ \ 0 . 9 8 r
19. A n (— 1 9 h i 4 / 4 z e	2 8 < — r x — 1 1 9 u 1 —
20. / e u . 4 1 — e / L f) L e 4 —	1 6 1 0 1 : 1 — A 9 1 1 — 1 9
21. 6 : 1 — < r 7 9 e \ — n 1	0 7 4 < f 1 9 e A 8 0
22. 1 1 7 9 e 0 1 9 9 r u a	7 8 n — : 9 7 1 0 . 9 a
23. \ 1 4 n 5 \ + 9 7 5 \ : —	\ 1 4 n 5 \ 9 1 u 5 1 A
	— n . / . u : 1 1 — 7 3 —
	. 6 < r . 8 1 n — 0 1 — 7

29 < p: / x 1-10 11 u /
 \ - 10 h_u / u e y 0 i n
 30 h_u / q e / 0: f i d e q 1
 5 a x u o a - 0 i l m s i
 31 + 9 7 5 v: - 1 n \ -
 < r 9 h_u < u r / f u h
 32 ^ 1 u < p o 7 x: - 1 - < r
 r e f 1 i / d p 2 l h v -
 u n a d v - 7 t 3 p - \:
 33 - 1 n \ - < r 9 f
 l v / < p o 7 x / l b v v
 p o x l u i / d p 2 -
 n - e \ / l i d o < p
 34 o / h y: - 1 i - < r r e
 35 f i / l - e y: l / x 1
 36 a 1 - j - 2 e h i p e: -
 u n p 11 z 9 7 5 9 10
 37 h_u / u e y: - / 2 p e
 38 m \ d r - f l u 11: f
 11 r - i r l u - 10
 v r o i n x f b v \ r c.
 (0 i / i < 1/2 x) o 2, x:
 39 9 10 v r u - i f u -
 i o 9 2 - t 3 o \ r d
 40 + 7 7 t / 10 e: e e /
 2 0 n 1 - d r - l u \
 41 7 h 1 - p x f: 9 j l o
 h i e < f l - 10 v \
 1 v l - / 7 0 i < 1/2 /
 42 r: - 9 < \ / 11 - 0
 11 h_u \ 9 5 x 1 - /

1 - e 1 - x u < 5 l l o i
 43 < 1/2. l l: / d l u 11 u
 44 y. l o / y u u. - l o l u p -
 10 v \ l u. v: - l u p 7
 e < 1/2. l e l - p x:
 45 l u p l o - o - u - 10 v
 \ 1 v l - e o 11 / u
 - / d l / d 7 11 e - p
 46 / l - e 1 l: - o - u b
 v \ c f l. y - u v e
 - p l u p 10 v \ u - i:
 47 11 i - o - u u / \ - 10
 e \ h_u l t y. d d. o i -
 48 y: - o - u 10 v \ o c n
 x 11 l h - 5 v \ 5 f
 l u p 5 / o - x 7 u / l y 1
 49 i /: - o - u l h - 10 v
 \ r c. x 1 / l - e 4 x 1 /
 50 n e t u: 11 l h - 5 v \
 e i 1 b v / 1 i / u / l y
 l u y x x l u y - f - 11:
 51 - 9 10 v \ w. w. 1
 i v x r x l u i h v - p
 - / y e y 1 2 - p 2
 p / l - e v:



*The Principal Words
in every Sentence, and
without some of which
no Sentence can subsist,
called by the Learned,
the Signs of the
English Moods, Tenses,
— and Persons. —*

*The several
different ways
of Joyning the
Moods & Tenses
to one another,
Every one of
them making
good sense.*

S	S V
e	e V
h	h V
3	3

1	a	Do, dost, doth,
2	c	Did, didst,
3	7	Was, wast, were, wert,
4	v	Have, has, hast, hath,
5	c	had, hadst,
6	u	shall, shalt,
7	u	Will, witt,
8	h	May, mayst,
9	c	Can, canst,
10	>	might, mightest,
11	u	Would, wouldst,
12	u	should, shouldest,
13	s	Could, couldst,
14	e	Ought to, oughtest to,
15	h	must,
16	<	be,
17	h	am,
18	h	are, art,
19	i	is,
20	u	Let, letteth, letteth,

Shall have.

Shall do.

W	u v	h	u a
u	u v	u	u a
h	h v	h	h a
c	c v	s	c a
h	h v	h	h a
u	u v	u	u a
h	h v	h	h a
s	s v	s	s a
e	e v	e	e a

Done,

Been,

*about, about to,
to*

Persons

1 8 9 9 7 1 8 9
I, thou, he, she, it, we, ye, they,
you.

Negative (Not)

h	h v	h	h a
u	u v	u	u a
h	h v	h	h a
u	u v	u	u a
h	h v	h	h a
u	u v	u	u a
h	h v	h	h a
s	s v	s	s a
e	e v	e	e a

52	S V 2	5/	S V L	V	Having.
62	S V 2	6/	S V L	L	I V
72	I V 2	7/	I V L	6	I V 2
3	2 2	2	2 L	TV	T V
				TV2	T V 2
Shall be.		54 Joinings.			
		18 Single Signs.			
		72 In all.			
U	U <	N.B. Every one of these 72, by adding the Persons (18997189) and the Negative (not —) can be changed 40 different ways, as you see by the Two Examples of (c) and (2/) in the First Joining Rule. So that 40 times 72 amounts to 2880 plain Joinings or Sentences, some of which must happen in every Line you Write.		2	Doing.
U	U <			2	I 2
2	2 <			6	I V 2
2	2 <			T2	T 2
2	2 <			TV2	T V 2
S	S <				
S	S <			L	Being.
S	S <			L	I <
S	S <			6	I V L
S	S <			TR	T <
2	2 <			TV	T V L
2	2 <				
V	V L	Observe The 20 Signs can be Joined to one another more than 54 ways, as (42 42 3 12 5 12 2 5 &c. shall have done &c.) so that the number of Joinings or Sentences will far exceed the aforesaid 2880.		7	Wish.
V	V L			7	I Wish.
V	V L			4	I pray God.
V	V L			4	God grant.
V	V L			4	Would to God.
				e	O } that.

See Observ: and First Joining Rule.

Observe, The Joyning the Persons, and Negative (Not) to these Two Moods & Tenses, To wit, the Number 17. & 18. ($\wedge$ & $\vee$) and ($\wedge$ & $\vee$) differ from all the 72. And are made thus

N^o 17. $\left\{ \begin{array}{c} \wedge \\ \text{am,} \\ \text{are} \\ \text{art,} \end{array} \right. \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \vee \\ \text{am not,} \\ \text{are} \\ \text{art} \end{array} \right\} \text{not, is not,}$

I'm, $\wedge$ I am,	thou art, $\wedge$ thou art,	he is, $\wedge$ he is,	she is, $\wedge$ she is,	it is, $\wedge$ it is,	we are, $\wedge$ we are,	ye are, $\wedge$ ye are,	they are, $\wedge$ they are,
I am not, $\vee$ I am not,	thou art not, $\vee$ thou art not,	he is not, $\vee$ he is not,	she is not, $\vee$ she is not,	it is not, $\vee$ it is not,	we are not, $\vee$ we are not,	ye are not, $\vee$ ye are not,	they are not, $\vee$ they are not,
am I, $\vee$ am I,	art thou, $\vee$ art thou,	is he, $\vee$ is he,	is she, $\vee$ is she,	is it, $\vee$ is it,	are we, $\vee$ are we,	are ye, $\vee$ are ye,	are they, $\vee$ are they,
am I not, $\wedge$ am I not,	art thou not, $\wedge$ art thou not,	is he not, $\wedge$ is he not,	is she not, $\wedge$ is she not,	is it not, $\wedge$ is it not,	are we not, $\wedge$ are we not,	are ye not, $\wedge$ are ye not,	are they not, $\wedge$ are they not,
am not I, $\wedge$ am not I,	art not thou, $\wedge$ art not thou,	is not he, $\wedge$ is not he,	is not she, $\wedge$ is not she,	is not it, $\wedge$ is not it,	are not we, $\wedge$ are not we,	are not ye, $\wedge$ are not ye,	are not they, $\wedge$ are not they,

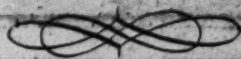
N^o 18. ($\vee$ let,) ($\vee$ let not,)

Let me $\vee$ Let me	you, ye, $\vee$ you, ye,	him, $\vee$ him,	her, $\vee$ her,	it, $\vee$ it,	us, $\vee$ us,	them, $\vee$ them,
Let me not, $\wedge$ Let me not,	you, ye not, $\wedge$ you, ye not,	him not, $\wedge$ him not,	her not, $\wedge$ her not,	it not, $\wedge$ it not,	us not, $\wedge$ us not,	them not, $\wedge$ them not,
Let not me, $\wedge$ Let not me,	you, ye not, $\wedge$ you, ye not,	him not, $\wedge$ him not,	her not, $\wedge$ her not,	it not, $\wedge$ it not,	us not, $\wedge$ us not,	them not, $\wedge$ them not,
Let me have, $\vee$ Let me have,	you, ye have, $\vee$ you, ye have,	him have, $\vee$ him have,	her have, $\vee$ her have,	it have, $\vee$ it have,	us have, $\vee$ us have,	them have, $\vee$ them have,
Let me not have, $\wedge$ Let me not have,	you, ye not have, $\wedge$ you, ye not have,	him not have, $\wedge$ him not have,	her not have, $\wedge$ her not have,	it not have, $\wedge$ it not have,	us not have, $\wedge$ us not have,	them not have, $\wedge$ them not have,
Let not me have, $\wedge$ Let not me have,	you, ye not have, $\wedge$ you, ye not have,	him not have, $\wedge$ him not have,	her not have, $\wedge$ her not have,	it not have, $\wedge$ it not have,	us not have, $\wedge$ us not have,	them not have, $\wedge$ them not have,
Let me do, $\vee$ Let me do,	you, ye do, $\vee$ you, ye do,	him do, $\vee$ him do,	her do, $\vee$ her do,	it do, $\vee$ it do,	us do, $\vee$ us do,	them do, $\vee$ them do,
Let me not do, $\wedge$ Let me not do,	you, ye not do, $\wedge$ you, ye not do,	him not do, $\wedge$ him not do,	her not do, $\wedge$ her not do,	it not do, $\wedge$ it not do,	us not do, $\wedge$ us not do,	them not do, $\wedge$ them not do,
Let not me do, $\wedge$ Let not me do,	you, ye not do, $\wedge$ you, ye not do,	him not do, $\wedge$ him not do,	her not do, $\wedge$ her not do,	it not do, $\wedge$ it not do,	us not do, $\wedge$ us not do,	them not do, $\wedge$ them not do,
Let me be, $\vee$ Let me be,	you, ye be, $\vee$ you, ye be,	him be, $\vee$ him be,	her be, $\vee$ her be,	it be, $\vee$ it be,	us be, $\vee$ us be,	them be, $\vee$ them be,
Let me not be, $\wedge$ Let me not be,	you, ye not be, $\wedge$ you, ye not be,	him not be, $\wedge$ him not be,	her not be, $\wedge$ her not be,	it not be, $\wedge$ it not be,	us not be, $\wedge$ us not be,	them not be, $\wedge$ them not be,
Let not me be, $\wedge$ Let not me be,	you, ye not be, $\wedge$ you, ye not be,	him not be, $\wedge$ him not be,	her not be, $\wedge$ her not be,	it not be, $\wedge$ it not be,	us not be, $\wedge$ us not be,	them not be, $\wedge$ them not be,

See Obj: hereon.

Table of Shortned Words, used in every Sentence (being English Particles) Called by the Learned the Cases of Nouns, Pronouns, Adverbs, &c. These, With the five foregoing Significations page 5.th 6.th 7.th 8.th Contains, or makes up at least Two Thirds of any English Book. Read them only Thrice over, and write the Short hand of them once over, and then you have Learned them.
See Observ. Hereon

<i>A, an.</i>	<i>^</i>	<i>Where through</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Heretofore,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>The, thee,</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Through where,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Herefore,</i>	<i>n</i>
<i>O, oh, of, off,</i>	<i>e</i>	<i>Whereas</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>with,</i>	<i>ro</i>
<i>To,</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Where ever,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>from,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>Into, unto,</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Wheresoever</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>in,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>For,</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Whithersoever</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>by,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>With,</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>Where against,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>at,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>From,</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>about,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>on,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>In,</i>	<i>.</i>			<i>upon,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>Be, by,</i>	<i><</i>	<i>There thither,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Here through,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>At,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Thereof,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Through here,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>On, one, own,</i>	<i>e</i>	<i>to,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Here against,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>Upon,</i>	<i>e</i>	<i>into,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>about,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>Than, then,</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>unto,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>after,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>Through God,</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>with,</i>	<i>7f.</i>		
<i>Thorough &c.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>from,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Toward, s,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
		<i>fore,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Afterwards,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
		<i>in,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Downward,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>Quarter,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>out,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Upward,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>Where,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>by,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Backward,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>Whereof,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>There be,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Foreward,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>Whereto,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>at,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Inward,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>Whereinto,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>on,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Outward,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>Whereunto,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>upon,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Thithernward,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>fore,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>There through,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Fronward,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>with,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Through there,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>by,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>withsoever,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>There against,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>ness,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>withall,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>about,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Rere-ward,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>from,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>after,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>Reward,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>in,</i>	<i>7</i>			<i>ing,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>insoever,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Here hither,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>ed,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>by,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Hereof,</i>	<i>7f.</i>	<i>er,</i>	<i>7f.</i>
<i>at,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>to,</i>	<i>7f.</i>		
<i>on,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>unto,</i>	<i>7f.</i>		
<i>upon,</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Hitherto,</i>	<i>7f.</i>		



Some more of the *Particles*, called *Pronouns*,

I, We.	1	Thy.	f	Their own selves	T
Me, us	1	Thy self.	6		
You, ye, thou.	8	Thine.	f	I myself.	1
Thee	/	Thy own.	f	We our selves.	1
He, she	9	Thy own self.	f	Thou thy Self.	1
They	9	Thine own.	f	You your Self.	1
Him, them.	1	Thine own self.	f	Ye your selves.	1
Her, hers	2			He himself.	1
Their, theirs	2	Your, yours.	8	She herself.	1
His	1	Your self.	8	They themselves.	1
It, its	7	Your selves.	8		
My	1	Your own.	8		
Mine	1	Your own self.	8	Same.	1
Thy	f	Your own selves.	8	Which.	0
Thine	f			What.	0
Thy. own.	f	Him	1	Whatever.	1
Our, ours	8	Himself	1	Whatsoever.	1
Your, yours	8	His	1	Whatsomever.	1
This, these.	1	His own.	1	Who	0.
Those, thus.	1	His own self.	1	Whose.	1
That	1			Who is	1
		Her, hers	2	Which is	1
Me.	1	Her self.	2	Whoso.	1
Mine.	1	Her own.	2	Whose own.	1
Mine own.	1	Turn.	2	Whoever.	1
Mine own self.	1	Her own self.	2	Whosoever.	1
My	1			Whom.	1
My self.	1			Whomever.	1
My own.	1	It, its	7	Whomsoever.	1
My own self.	1	It self.	7		
		Its own.	7	so ever.	1
us	1	Its own self.	7	Own self.	1
Our, ours	1			As	1
Our selves.	1	Them	1	James own self	1
Our own.	1	Themselves.	1	Self.	1
Our own selves.	1	Their, theirs	2	Selfish.	1
		Restore.	2		
		Their own.	2		
		Return.	2		

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs. &c.

Above	a	Together	Δ	Any more,	Λ
(From above)	Λ	Altogether	Δ	Any where	Λ
(Over & above)	Λ	Almost	Λ	Any where else	Λ
About	T	Loon, alone	Λ	Any way	Λ
(Round about)	⊙	All alone	Λ	Apace, appease	⊙
Abroad	⊙	Already	Λ	Part, apart	⊙
According	Λ	Also	Λ	Right, aright	Λ
According to	Λ	Any	Λ	As follows	Λ
According as	Λ	(Not only)	Λ	(Even as)	Λ
Accordingly	Λ	(But also)	Λ	(Like as)	Λ
At an Adventure	Λ	Although	Λ	As for	Λ
At a venture	Λ	Always	Λ	As for example	Λ
Asar	Λ	(Likewise)	Λ	As was	Λ
Asar off	Λ	(Otherwise)	Λ	As it was	Λ
Afore, before	Λ	(Or otherwise)	Λ	As it were	Λ
After	Λ	Any wise	Λ	As though	Λ
Afterwards	Λ	(No wise)	Λ	As much as	Λ
Afternoon	Λ	Amen	Λ	As many as	Λ
Again	Λ	Midst, amidst	Λ	As often as	Λ
(But again)	Λ	Amongst	Λ	As far as	Λ
Again & again	Λ	And	Λ	As well as	Λ
(Over again)	Λ	And if	Λ	As soon as	Λ
(Over & over)	Λ	And yet	Λ	As long as	Λ
(over & over again)	Λ	And therefore	Λ	(How long)	Λ
Against	Λ	Anent	Λ	(So long as)	Λ
(over against)	Λ	Non, anen	Λ	(Too long)	Λ
Ago, go	Λ	Anon	Λ	(Very long)	Λ
Long, along	Λ	Another	Λ	As if	Λ
(Long ago)	Λ	Any other	Λ	As yet	Λ
Ah	Λ	(one another)	Λ	Side, aside	Λ
Else, alas	Λ	Another way	Λ	Asunder	Λ
Albeit	Λ	Any other way	Λ	At all	Λ
Like, alike	Λ	Any	Λ	At all times	Λ
All	Λ	Any one	Λ	At last	Λ
All one	Λ	Any thing	Λ	At least	Λ
All along	Λ	Any time	Λ		
All in all	Λ	At any time	Λ		
All things	Λ				

Some more of the *Particles*, Called *Adverbs*, &c.

At hand.....	h	But yet.....	z	Each other.....	de
(Leasure).....		By chance.....		Early.....	r.
At leasure.....	y	(Chance).....	z	Either side.....	de
At length.....	l	By day.....	z	(Rather).....	de
At most.....	l	By degrees.....	z	(Whether).....	de
Away.....	i	By force.....	h	Else, alas.....	5
Away with.....	io	By night.....	l	Else where.....	5
B		By reason of.....	y	Enough.....	5
Backward.....	z	By and by.....	z	Ere long.....	ne
_____by.....	z	By all means.....	z	Ere now.....	i
_____ness.....	z	By any means.....	z	Even, e'en.....	o
Because.....	z	By no means.....	z	Even as.....	o
Before.....	z	By some means.....	z	Even now.....	o
Before hand.....	z	By that means.....	z	Even so.....	o
Behind.....	z	By what means.....	z	Even then.....	o
Behind hand.....	z	C		Even though.....	o
Behold, beheld.....	z	Chance.....	z	Evening.....	o
Belong.....	e	(By chance).....	z	Ever.....	o
Below, bestow.....	z	Concerning.....	z	Ever & ever.....	o
Beneath.....	z	_____ed.....	z	Evermore.....	o
Beside, s.....	z	Contrary.....	z	Ever since.....	o
Betimes.....	z	Contrarywise.....	z	Every.....	o
Betwixt.....	z	(See always).....	z	_____body.....	o
Between.....	z	D		_____day.....	o
Beyond.....	z	Day, to day.....	z	_____one.....	o
Both.....	z	Daily.....	z	_____other.....	o
But.....	z	Day by day.....	z	_____other way.....	o
But again.....	z	Day-time.....	z	_____side.....	o
But also.....	z	Down.....	z	_____thing.....	o
(Not only).....	e	Downward.....	z	_____time.....	o
But because.....	z	Due time.....	z	_____way.....	o
But if.....	z	(Without delay).....	z	_____where.....	o
But only.....	z	E		_____where else.....	o
But then.....	z	Each.....	h	_____whit.....	o
But though.....	z			Exceeding.....	o
But when.....	z			_____by.....	o
				Except, that.....	o

Some more of the *Particles*, Called *Adverbs*, &c

F						
Far	✓	From hence	✓	How much	✓	
Far off	✓	— henceforth	✓	— much less	✓	
(A far off)	✓	— thence	✓	— much more	✓	
Far away	✓	— thenceforth	✓	— oft, often	✓	
Farewel	✓	— whence	✓	— often soever	✓	
Far Short	✓	— within	✓	— soon	✓	
Far less	✓	— without	✓	— well	✓	
Few, = er	✓	Further, farther	✓	I		
Finally	✓	Furtherest, furthest	✓	If	✓	
Forasmuch, as	✓	Furthermost	✓	If not	✓	
Foremost	✓	Furthermore	✓	Immediately	✓	
Forest	✓	G		Imprimis	✓	
Forenoon	✓	Gratis	✓	Indeed	✓	
For ever	✓	Great deal	✓	In like manner	✓	
For ever & ever	✓	— more	✓	Inner	✓	
For evermore	✓	Great many	✓	Innermost	✓	
— how much	✓	H		Inmost	✓	
— instance	✓	Half	✓	Instantly	✓	
— less	✓	Hard by	✓	(Presently)	✓	
— more	✓	Henceforth	✓	Instead, of	✓	
— so much	✓	— forward	✓	Interim	✓	
— the most part	✓	Here & there	✓	Inward	✓	
Forth	✓	Here away	✓	Item	✓	
Forthwith	✓	Hindmost	✓	L		
Forth-coming	✓	Hindermost	✓	Last, least, last	✓	
Forward	✓	Hitherward	✓	Lastly	✓	
Frequent	✓	(Reaward)	✓	Last place	✓	
— ency	✓	Howbeit	✓	Like as	✓	
— ently	✓	However	✓	Likenise	✓	
Fro, from	✓	How far	✓	Little	✓	
From above	✓	— little	✓	— enough	✓	
— afar	✓	— long	✓	— less	✓	
— before	✓	— many	✓	— more	✓	
— behind	✓	— many soever	✓	— while	✓	
— belon	✓	— many times	✓	Lowermost	✓	
— beneath	✓					

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs &c.

(In like manner)	ve	By any means	ve	(How much more)	ve
Like as	ve	By some means	ve	(How much less)	ve
Likewise	ve	By what means	ve	Never so	ve
(Always)	ve	By that means	ve	much	ve
(See Wise)	ve	More	ve	Midst, amidst	ve
Long, along	ve	Moreover	ve		
Longer	ve	(Never more)	ve	Nay	ve
ast.	ve	No more	ve	Near, nor,	ve
ing	ve	(Any more)	ve	(Very near,)	ve
(Ere long)	ve	(Some more)	ve	Nearer	ve
Long since	ve	(Once more)	ve	Nor	ve
Long ago	ve	(Further more)	ve	Neither	ve
Long before	ve	More & more	ve	Never	ve
Long after	ve	Murmure	ve	Never more	ve
(As long as)	ve	ing	ve	No more	ve
(So long as)	ve	Many more	ve	Nevertheless	ve
(Too long)	ve	Many things	ve	(Yet nevertheless)	ve
(How long)	ve	Morrow	ve	Notwithstanding	ve
(Very Long)	ve	To morrow	ve	(Yet notwith-)	ve
Many	ve	Morning	ve	standing)	ve
(How many)	ve	Morrow night	ve	Nigh, nigh to,	ve
(How many)	ve	Morrow morning	ve	No less	ve
Soever	ve	Most, mostly,	ve	No wife	ve
(So many)	ve	Much	ve	(See Wise)	ve
(Too many)	ve	Much more	ve	No way	ve
(As many as)	ve	Much less	ve	No other way	ve
(Never so many)	ve	(Very much)	ve	No where,	ve
(Very many)	ve	(So much)	ve	No where else	ve
Many-times	ve	(So much)	ve	Not only	ve
Manifold	ve	more)	ve	(But also)	ve
(How many times)	ve	(So much less)	ve	Night	ve
Many ways	ve	(Too much)	ve	No	ve
(In like manner)	ve	(Over much)	ve	Now	ve
Me thinks	ve	(How much)	ve	Next, Next to	ve
Mean time	ve		ve	Next place	ve
(By all means)	ve		ve	Nought	ve
(By no means)	ve		ve	Not yet	ve

Some more of the Particles, called Adverbs &c.

oft, often	L	over-against	q	Say, I say, .	1
often times	L	over & over	q	Seldom	5
(as often as)	z	over again	q	Seldom times	5
(how often)	v	over & over again	q	Season	5
(how oft soever)	v	over much	q	Seasonable	5
(very often)	v	over little	q	Self-conceit	5
Soft, so often	v	over many	q	_____ ed	5
(too often)	L	overcome	q	_____ edness	5
(more often)	L	_____ ing	q	Self-denial	5
odd, old	n	out, out of	✓	Self-will	5
of old	e	outward	✓	Self-same	5
of old times	e	(See Cases of		Shortly	5
(very old)	e	Nouns.)		Since	5
(contrary)	v	own accord	e	(long since)	5
on the contrary	e			so that	5
once	e	Part, ^P Apart	A	so much	5
once more	e	(one part,	e	so much more	5
only	e	(other part)	e	so much less	5
(also)	1	(for the most part)	e	so little	5
(not only)	e	past	q	so long	5
(but also)	z	peradventure	q	(See Long)	5
(any one)	n	perhaps	q	so many	5
(every one)	z	perchance	q	Soft, so oft	5
one side	e	perforce	q	Soon	5
other	e	place	e	So soon	5
other side	e	(last place)	e	So be it	5
one another	e	(next place)	e	(& so forth)	5
(another)	e			So far as	5
or, adore	q	Quickly	n	Some body	5
or else	q			Some where	5
or no	q	Random	r	Some where else	5
(some other)	e	at random	r	Some measure	5
(every other)	e	rather	r	Some more	5
other way	e	round about	P	Some what	5
otherwise	e			Some way	5
(See (Wife).)	e	Same	L	Some other way	5
or otherwise	e	(very same)	q	Sometime	5
over & above	q	Same time	L		5

Some more of the Particles, Called Adverbs, &c.

Soever.....	>	Throughout	✓	True, -ly.....	t
So great.....	y	Time, =s,.....	<	Twice.....	4
— small.....	y	(Another time)	✓	U. V.	
— then.....	U	(Any time)	✓		
Some.....	U	(At all times)	✓	Unanvares.....	7
— other.....	e	(Many times)	✓	Under-hand.....	u
— other time.....	e	(Sometime, s)	✓	Undermost.....	u
— other where.....	e	(Seldom times)	✓	Underneath.....	u
Something, s.....	r	(Often times)	✓	Unless, I es.....	e
Straight along.....	ve	(Sundry times)	✓	Until, till.....	U
Straightway.....	7	(No time)	✓	Untoward.....	7
Such.....	7	(Every time)	✓	Up and down.....	p
— thing, s.....	7	(Other times)	✓	Upper.....	p
Surely.....	7	(Some other time)	✓	Uppermost.....	p
Soon.....	1	Thing, =s,.....	✓	Upside.....	p
(As soon as ever)	1	This, these,.....	✓	Upside down.....	p
T		Those, things.....	✓	Upward, s.....	p
		(Any thing)	✓	Utmost.....	p
Fill, until,.....	U	(Something, s)	✓	Uttermost.....	✓
— non.....	U	(Nothing)	✓	Venture.....	✓
— then.....	U	(Many things)	✓	At a venture.....	✓
— when.....	U	(All things)	✓	Very, Verily.....	v
That is.....	U	(Every thing)	✓	Verily verily.....	v
That is to say.....	U	To and fra.....	+	Very early.....	v
Then.....	U	To and again.....	h	— far.....	v
Thence.....	U	Together.....	Δ	— little.....	v
— forth.....	U	— with.....	Δ	— long.....	v
— forward.....	U	(Altogether)	Δ	— many.....	v
There, thither.....	U	Too far.....	U	— much.....	v
There-away.....	U	— little.....	U	— near.....	v
This, these,.....	U	— long.....	U	— nigh.....	v
Those, thus,.....	U	— many.....	U	— often.....	v
Thus far.....	U	— much.....	U	— same.....	v
Thithernward.....	U	— often.....	U	— soon.....	v
Though.....	U	— soon.....	U	— well.....	v
Thrice.....	U	Toward, s,.....	U	Viz. i. e.....	v
Through, -ly,.....	U	To wit.....	U	Videlicet.....	v

Proper Names of Men Women and Places Shortned.
Being such as are most commonly used. See Olf: hereon.

I. OF Men.		Bulkeley	Kn.	Felix	
A.		Caleb	ℓ	Festus	
Aaron	A	Caiaphas	cl	Francis	
Abel	H	Cephas	ℓ	Frederick	
Abraham	ℓ	Caesar	ℓ	G.	
Abdolom	ℓ	Cain	c	Gabriel	4<
Abimelech	ℓ	Charles	ℓ	Gamatiel	4
Achitophel	ℓ	Christopher	ℓ	George	46.
Ahahuerus	ℓ	Clement	ℓ	Gerard	42
Adam	ℓ	Constantine	ℓ	Gideon	42
Alan	ℓ	Cornelius	ℓ	Gilbert	42
Alexander	ℓ	D.		Godfrey	42
Ambrose	ℓ	Daniel	2	Godwin	42
Ananias	ℓ	David	2	Gregory	42
Andrew	ℓ	Demetrius	2	Goliath	42
Anthony	ℓ	Didymus	2	H.	
Agrippa	ℓ	Dionysius	2	Hannibal	ℓ
Archibald	ℓ	E.		Hector	gr
Arthur	ℓ	Edmund	ℓ	Henry	h
Austin	ℓ	Edward	ℓ	Herbert	ℓ
Augustin	ℓ	Eleazar	ℓ	Hercules	ℓ
Augustus	ℓ	Elias	ℓ	Herod	5h.
B.		Elijah	ℓ	Hugh	ℓ
Balaam	ℓ	Elisha	ℓ	Humphrey	ℓ
Baptist	ℓ	Emanuel	ℓ	I.	
Barnaby	ℓ	Enoch	ℓ	Jacob	2
Barnabas	ℓ	Elihu	ℓ	James	1
Bar-jesus	ℓ	Eliphaz	ℓ	Jasper	1
Bar-jona	ℓ	Ebenexer	ℓ	Japhet	1
Barubias	ℓ	Ephraim	ℓ	Jehu	1
Bartholomew	ℓ	Erasmus	ℓ	Jehoshaphat	1
Baruch	ℓ	Esau	ℓ	Jeremiah	1
Basil	ℓ	Esaias	ℓ	John	1
Benjamin	ℓ	Everard	ℓ	Jonas	1
Bennet	ℓ	Eusebius	ℓ	Jonathan	1
Bernard	ℓ	Ezekiel	ℓ	Joseph	1
Boniface	ℓ	F		Josias	1
				Josuah	1

		II ^d Of Women.	
Judas	131	Patrick	PA
Iustus	131	Peter	P
Isaac	131	Philemon	LU
Ishmael	131	Philip	UP
Israel	131	Pilate	PS
Julius	131	Pontius Pilate	PS
Julian	131	Phineas	LS
Jupiter	131	R.	
L.		Ralph	YL
Lazarus	131	Randal	YL
Lemuel	131	Rehoboam	X
Lewis	131	Richard	XS
M.		Robert	YL
Manasses	131	Reuben	YL
Manasseh	131	S.	
Martin	131	Sampson	LP
Matthieu	131	Samuel	UL
Mathias	131	Sebastian	IK
Melchizedek	131	Silvanus	SW
Mercury	131	Silvester	SW
Michael	131	Simon	IL
Mordecai	131	Simeon	IL
Moses	131	Stephen	IL
N.		T.	
Nathan	131	Theodore	IL
Nathaniel	131	Theodosius	IL
Nehemiah	131	Theophilus	IL
Nebuchadnezzar	131	Thomas	IL
Nicholas	131	Tiberius	IL
Nicodemus	131	Timothy	IL
Nimrod	131	Tobias	IL
Noah	131	W.	
Norman	131	Walter	IL
O.		William	IL
Obadiah	131	Z.	
Oliver	131	Zachary	IL
Owen	131	Zebedee	IL
Otho	131		
P.			
Paul	131		
		A.	
		Abigail	14
		Agnes	14
		Anne	14
		Arabella	14
		B.	
		Barbara	14
		Bathsheba	14
		Bridget	14
		C.	
		Cassandra	14
		Catharine	14
		Christian	14
		Cicely	14
		D.	
		Deborah	14
		Diana	14
		Dorcas	14
		Dorothy	14
		E.	
		Eleanor	14
		Elizabeth	14
		Esther	14
		Eve	14
		F.	
		Frances	14
		G.	
		Grace	14
		H.	
		Hannah	14
		Helen	14
		Herodias	14
		I.	
		Jezebel	14
		Jezeel	14
		Isabel	14
		Judith	14
		K.	
		Keturah	14

L.		III ^d . Of Places		E.		
L.		A.		E.		
Lucretia	um.	Africa	2.	Ed ^r . i.e.	9 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2	
Lydia	um.	Alexandria	2.	Edinburgh		
Leah	um.	America	2.	Egypt		
M.		Amsterdam	2.	(Egyptian)		
Magdalen	2.	St Andrews	2.	England		
Margaret	2.	Antioch	2.	(English-man)		
Margery	2.	Asia	2.	Ephesus		
Martha	2.			Essex		
Mary	2.			Ethiopia		
Mercy	2.			(Ethiopian)		
P.		Babylon	2.	Euphrates	2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5	
Patience	2.	(Babylonian)	2.	Europe		
Penelope	2.	Babylonish	2.	Exeter		
Phæbe	2.	Bashan	2.	F.		
Phyllis	2.	Bedford	2.	Flanders		
Priscilla	2.	Bernwick	2.	France		
Prudence	2.	Bethlehem	2.	(French)		
R.		Bethesda	2.	G.		
Rachel	2.	Bethsaida	2.	Galilee	2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5	
Rahab	2.	Bristol	2.	(Galilean)		
Rebecca	2.	Britain	2.	Galloway		
Rosomond	2.	(British)	2.	Geneva		
S.		Great Britain	2.	Geneferth		
Sapphira	2.	Cambridge	2.	Gilead		
Sarah	2.	Canterbury	2.	Glasgow		
Sophia	2.	Capernaum	2.	Glocester		
Susan	2.	Carlisle	2.	shire		
Susanna	2.	Constantinople	2.	Golgotha		
T.		Colchester	2.	Gomorrhah	2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5	
Tabitha	2.	Corazin	2.	Goshen		
Temperance	2.	Corinth	2.	Greece		
V.		(Corinthian)	2.	(Grecian)		
Venus	2.	Cumberland	2.	H.		
J.		Cesarea	2.	Hertford	2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5	
John Baptist	2.	Chaldea	2.	Holland		
Judas Iscariot	2.	(Chaldean)	2.	Horeb		
Simon Magus	2.	D.		Hungary		
Simon Peter	2.	Damascus	2.	(Hunger)		
Pontius Pilate	2.	Dublin	2.			
Mary Magdalen	2.					

I.		Nineveh	V	Sodom &	12
Jamaica	2	Northumberland	VW	Gomorrhah	12
Iconium	2	Norway	7	Southwark	12
Jericho	2	O.	e	Spain, nish	12
Jersey	2	Ophir	e	(Spainard)	12
Jerusalem	2	Orkney	e	Stockholm	12
Indies	2	Oxford	e	Succoth	12
(Indian)	2	P.	e	Surry	12
East Indies	2	Palestine	e	Sussex	12
West Indies	2	Pamphylia	e	Sweden	12
Jordan	2	Paris	e	T.	12
Ireland	2	Pergamas	e	Tarshish	12
(Irish)	2	Persia	e	Thames	12
(Irish man)	2	(Persian, person)	e	Thebalonica	12
Israel	2	Philadelphia	e	Troy	12
(Israelite, ish)	2	Philistia	e	(Trojan)	12
Italy	2	(Philistine)	e	Tyre & Sidon	12
(Italian)	2	Portsmouth	e	Turkey	12
Judah, Judea	2	Portugal	e	(Turkish)	12
Jen	2	R.	e	V.	12
(Jens, Jenvish)	2	Rixpah	e	Venice	12
L.	2	Rochester	e	Vienna	12
Lancashire	2	Rome	e	(Venetian)	12
Laodicea	2	Rotterdam	e	Versailles	12
Lebanon	2	S.	e	Vr	12
Legorn	2	Samaria	e	Vz	12
London	2	(Samaritan)	e	W.	12
London derry	2	Savoy	e	Wales	12
M.	2	Saxony	e	(Welsh)	12
Marleborough	2	Scotland	e	(Welshman)	12
Mesopotamia	2	(Scot, Scotch)	e	Westminster	12
Middlesex	2	(Scotish)	e	Westmoreland	12
Moab	2	(Scotchman)	e	Y. Z.	12
(Moubite, ish)	2	Sardes	e	Yarmouth	12
N.	2	Sidon	e	York	12
Nazareth	2	Tyre & Sidon	e	Yorkshire	12
(Nazarite)	2	Sinai	e	Zebulun	12
(Nazarene)	2	Sion, Zion	e	Zion, Sion	12
Netherlands	2	Smyna	e		12
Newcastle	2	Sodom	e		12
	2	(Sodomite)	e		12

Names of the Books of the Old & New Testament

Gen:	4	Hal:	T
Ex:	2	Zeph:	Z
Lev:	W	Hag:	4
Num:	7	Zech:	Z
Deut:	3	Mal:	U
Jos:	1	Math:	8
Judg:	4	Mark:	Y
Ruth:	9	Luk:	U
I Sam:	7	Jo:	1
II Sam:	2	Acts:	C
I King:	1	Rom:	X
II King:	2	I Cor:	E
I Chron:	1	II Cor:	2
II Chron:	2	Gal:	U
Ezra:	1	Eph:	9
Neh:	7	Phil:	U
Esther:	2	Col:	P
Job:	1	I Thes:	1
Psalms:	1	II Thes:	2
Prov:	6	I Tim:	1
Ecc:	9	II Tim:	2
Song of Solm:	1	Tit:	4
Jf:	1	Philm:	U
Ier:	1	Heb:	9
Lament:	1	Ja:	1
Ezek:	2	I Pet:	1
Dan:	2	II Pet:	2
Hos:	9	I Jo:	1
Joel:	1	II Jo:	2
Am:	1	III Jo:	3
Ob:	1	Jude:	1
Jon:	1	Rev:	N
Mic:	1	Examples	
Nahum:	1	4 6. 19.	
		19 36.	

The Months of the Year.

Jan:	1	Jul:	1
Feb:	2	Aug:	4
March:	3	Sep:	1
Apr:	4	Oct:	2
May:	5	Nov:	3
June:	6	Dec:	4

The Days of the Week.

Lords day:	U	Tues:	1
Sabbath:	1	Wed:	2
Sat: day:	2	Thurs:	3
Sund:	3	Frid:	4
Mond:	4	Sat:	5

Example.

Sat: 24 Sep: 1723. 1/ 24 1P 1723

Of Numbers.

one, first	1		
one, on	e		
Two, Second, Secondly	2	2 ^o	2.
Three, Third, Thirdly	3	3 ^o	3.
Four, fourth, fourthly	4	4 ^o	4.
Five, fifth, fifthly	5	5 ^o	5.

Names of Honour.

M ^r :	Y	Honouring	e
M ^{rs} :	Y	Honourable	e
S ^r :	Y	Right Hon ^{ble}	e
Madam:	2	Reverend	Y
Lord:	U	Right Reverend	Y
Lord Ship:	U	Worship	Y
Lady:	U	Worshipful	Y
Lady Ship, i.e.	U	Excellence	Y
Lady Ship:	U	Excellency	Y
Grace:	Y	See Obf: hereon.	
Honour:	e		

Some more of the Names of Honour &c

Of Kindred

Most Reverend
Highness
Royal highness
Majesty
Majestical
Majestically
Sovereign
nty
Emperor
Empress
Prince
Princess
Duke
Dutchess
Earl
Countess
Marquess
Viscount
Vicountess
Baron
Baronet
Knight
Esquire
Noble
Nobly, nobility
Noble man
Noble woman
nomen
Gentle
Gentleman
Gentlewoman
Widow, s
Spinster
Yeoman
Doctor
Bachelor
Batchelor
M^r of Arts
Parson

Curate
Minister
Divine
Physician
Merchant
Mayor
Alderman, men
Sheriff
Chamberlain
Chancellor
Steward
Ship
Judge, - es
Justice
Justice of Peace
Lawyer
Advocate
Counsel
Counsellor
Serjeant
Attorney
Publick
Notary publick
Clerk
Ship
Scrivener
Constable
Proctour
Church warden
Captain
Colonel
Bishop
Archbishop
Peer, - age
Parliament
Member of
Parliament

Father, - by
lefs
Mother, - by
Brother, - by
Brotherhood
Brethren
Sister
Husband
Wife
Spouse, - es
Son
Daughter
Child, - dish
Children
Uncle
Aunt
Nephew
Niece
Cousin
Kinsman
Kinswoman
Kinsfolk
Grandfather
mother, - sc
Great grand
father, - sc
Father in Law
Mother in Law, - sc
Step father, - sc
Kindred
Affinity
Consanguinity
Relation
Generation
Family, - lies
Ancestor
Predecessour
Successour

See Olf: hereon.

Names of Sects, Offices, &c of Men, often used.

Atheist.....	15	Hebrew of	9	Herodians.....	12
Deist.....	3	Hebrews.....	9	Epicureans.....	12
Heathen, nuke	5	Israelite; tish	15	Stoicks.....	12
Pagan.....	5	Proselyte.....	5	Nicolaitans.....	12
Infidel.....	12	President.....	4	Zelots.....	12
Few; s.....	12	Tetrarch.....	4	Nazarite.....	12
Mahomet.....	12	Proconsul.....	4	Nazarene.....	12
Christian.....	12	Publish.....	5	Pharisee, s.....	12
Barbarian.....	12	Publick.....	5	Sadducee, s.....	12
Idolater.....	12	Publican.....	5	Samaritan.....	12
Papist.....	12	Centurion.....	4	Galilean.....	12
Protest.....	12	Priest.....	4	Apostle.....	12
Protestant.....	12	Priesthood.....	4	Bishop.....	12
Episcopal.....	12	High Priest.....	4	Arch bishop.....	12
Episcopacy.....	12	Chief Priest.....	4	Deacon.....	12
Presbyter.....	12	Priests and.....	4	Govern, nour.....	12
.....ry.....	12	Levites.....	4	Ruler.....	12
.....rian.....	12	Levite.....	4	Magistrate.....	12
Dysenter.....	12	Prophet.....	5	Words often used	
Arian.....	12	Evangelist.....	5	Almighty.....	12
Arminian.....	12	Minister.....	5	Jehovah.....	12
Anabaptist.....	12	Wise man.....	7	Hallelujah.....	12
Antitrinitarian.....	12	Wise men.....	7	Osanna.....	12
Antichrist.....	12	Seer.....	12	Hosanna.....	12
.....tian.....	12	Philosophy.....	12	Satan.....	12
Lutheran.....	12	pher.....	12	Devil, lish.....	12
Calvinist.....	12	Astrologer.....	12	Beelzebub.....	12
Socinian.....	12	Soothsayer.....	12	Serpent.....	12
Quaker.....	12	Logician.....	12	Lucifer.....	12
Jesuite.....	12	Magician.....	12	Jesus.....	12
Church of.....	12	Scribe.....	12	Lord Jesus.....	12
England.....	12	Scribes &.....	12	Christ.....	12
Church of.....	12	Pharisees.....	12	Jesus Christ.....	12
Rome.....	12	Hypocrite.....	12	Christ Jesus.....	12
Judge; es.....	12	Doctor.....	12	Lord Jesus Christ.....	12
Elder.....	12	Disputer.....	12	God head.....	12
Officer.....	12	Rabbi, ies.....	12	Holy Ghost.....	12
Hebrew, s.....	12	Gnosticks.....	12	See Obs. hereon.....	12

Shortned Words in St. John's Gospel. Concerning
the Use & Design hereof See Obs: hereon

Abound	T	Barley loaves	W	Cana	C
Abundance	T	Bare, bear	W	Cattle	C
Abundant	T	Basket	W	Cafe	C
Abroad	T	Basket ful	W	Concerning	C
Accomplish	U	Basin	W	Cast	C
Cursed	E	Become	W	Cast out	C
Accursed	E	Began, begin	W	Cast off	C
Accuse	E	Begun	W	Catch	C
Adulterate	E	Beginning	W	Cat, caught	C
—ry	E	Begat, beget	W	Captain	C
Afford afraid	E	Begot, begotten	W	Certain	C
Aforetime	E	Believe belief	W	Cedron	C
Agree, —ing	4	sought, be sought	W	Christ	X
—ed	4	Bestow	W	Jesus Christ	X
Almighty	4	—ing	W	Christ Jesus	X
Mend, amend	4	—ed	W	Change, er	C
Answer, —ing	4	Bethabara	W	Priest	C
—ed	4	Betray	W	Chief priest	C
Angry	4	—ing, ed	W	Chief Ruler	C
Anguish	4	BlaspHEME	W	Children	C
Annas	4	—my	W	Circumcision	C
Apiece	4	Blind	W	Circumcise	C
Appear	4	Body, bodies	W	Cleophas	C
Arimathea	4	Bondage	W	Cold	C
Rose, arose	4	Born	W	Colt	C
Ask	4	Bosom	W	Comprehension	C
Ascend	4	Bow, —ing	W	Comprehend	C
Side, aside	4	—ed	W	—ing, ed	C
As colt	4	Brake, break	W	Confession	C
Assemble	4	Broke	W	Confess	C
Author, —ize	4	Broken	W	Commandment	C
—zing	4	Branch	W	Company	C
Authority	4	—es	W	Comfort, er	C
Walk, awake	4	Bridegroom	W	—less	C
B		Bring	W	Condemn	C
Baptize, —	4	—ing	W	—nation	C
Baptist	4	Burning	W	Conscience	C
Baptism	4	Burying	W	Consider	C

Shortned Words in S^t. John's Gospel

Consult.....	3	Deny.....	2.	Execute.....	8
Contain.....	3	_____ = ing	2	Expedient.....	8
_____ = ing	3	_____ = ed	2		
_____ = ed	3	Depart.....	2	F	
Continue.....	3	Desart.....	2	Face, = es	5
_____ = ing, ed	3	Desire, = ous	2	Faith, = less	5
Convey.....	3	Descend.....	2	Far, fear	5
_____ = ing, ed	3	Destroy.....	2	Fast, feast	5
Convince, = ing	3	_____ ing, ed	2	Feast-day	5
Convict, = ing	3	Disciple.....	2	Fault.....	5
Converse.....	3	Disease, = es	2	Fear, = ing	5
Convert.....	3	Dishonour.....	2	Fellow.....	5
Cord, accord	3	Dispair.....	2	disciple.....	5
Corn.....	3	Disperse.....	2	Fever.....	5
Counsel.....	3	Distribute, ed	2	Figtree, = s	5
Cry.....	3	Division.....	2	Finger.....	5
Crying, = ed	3	Doctrine, nat	2	Finish.....	5
Cross.....	3	Doubt.....	2	Firkin.....	5
Crucifie.....	3	Dwelt.....	2	Fish, = es	5
_____ = ing, ed	3			Fisher.....	5
Crucifix.....	3	E		Fishermen.....	5
Course curse	3	Early.....	2	Folk.....	5
Cubit.....	3	Eat, eaten	2	Follow, = ing	5
Custom.....	3	Either.....	2	_____ = ed	5
Accustom.....	3	Either side	2	_____ = er	5
Cut off.....	3	Eldest.....	2	Fornication.....	5
		Endure.....	2	Foundation.....	5
D		Enquire.....	2	Fragment.....	5
Darkness.....	3	Ere.....	2	Friend, offend	5
Damn, nation	3	Equal, = lize	2	Fulfil.....	5
Damsel.....	3	Escape.....	2	Furlong.....	5
Death.....	3	Eternal.....	2	How long, &c.	5
Deed, dead	3	_____ Life	2		
Deceive.....	3	Everlasting	2	G	
Declair, = ing	3	_____ Life	2	Gabbatha.....	4
Decrease.....	3	Life eternal	2	Garden.....	4
Dedication.....	3	Life everlasting	2	Gardener.....	4
Defile.....	3	Ill, evil.....	2	Garment.....	4
Deliver.....	3	Execution.....	2	Gather, = ing	4
				_____ together	4

G		Honourable	e	Lament	✓
Gave, give	4 4	Hosanna	e	Land	55
Giving, given	4-4	Wanna		Lantern	55
Giver	4r	Hungar	he	Latin	55
Ghost	4 4	Husband	2 2	Latchet	55
Holy Ghost	4 4	= man	1	Leaning	55
Holy Spirit	2	Hyssop	1	Letter, Latter	55
Get, gift	4	I.		Levite	55
Good, = ness	4 4	Jesus	1	Left, left	55
Good man	4 4	Jesus Christ	x	Linnen	55
Govern, = our	4 4	Jew	1	= cloath	55
Grass	4 4	Jews, = ish	1	Long, along	55
Grave	4 4	Immediately	1	= time	55
Grieve, grief	4	Impotent	2 2	Love, = ing	55
Grave, clothes	4 2	Increase	m	= ed, = er	55
Greek	4 4	Infirmity, s	1	Lye, = ing	55
Guide	4 4	Intent	1	Lyar	55
H		Interpret	4 4	M	
Hall, hail	2	= ing	1	Malchus	55
Halt	2	= ed	4 4	Malefactor	55
Hair	r	= action	1	Man, men	55
Happy, = ly	2	Journey	1	Manna	55
Hardned	2	Iscaiot	1	Manner	55
Harvest	h	Israelite	1	Mansion	55
Hasty, = ly	1	= tish	1	Marriage	55
Head, hid	1	Judge, ment	4 4	Marvel, low	55
Hide	3	Judgment, seat	4 4	Measure	55
Heal, heel	2	= hall	4 4	Merchandise	55
Heaven	v	Just	1	= dice	55
Hebrew	9	K.		Miracle, low	55
= tongue	9	Keep, kept	2 2	Mixture	55
High day	3	Kingdom	2 2	Month	55
Priest	4 4	Kinsman	2 2	Mountain	55
High priest	4 4	Known	2 2	Move	55
Hireling	h	L		Multitude	55
Holy ghost	h	Labour	1	Murmur	55
Holy Spirit	h	Laid, led	5 5	Murder, = er	55
Home	e	= aside	5 5	Myrrh	55
Honour	e	Lain	1	N.	
= ing	e	Lamb	1	Nail	55

Shortened Words in S.^t John's Gospel

N.				O.	
Name	h	Perfect	o	Quicken	h
Name sake	h	Pierce	o	Quickly	h.
Napkin	h	Perish	o	R.	x.
Nation	h	Perdition	o		
Need, = ed	h	Persecution	o	Rabbi, s.	x.
Neighbour	h	Persecute	o	Rabboni	x.
Noble	h	Pharisee, s.	h	Raiment	r
— man	h	Plainly	h	Reach	h
No man	h	Porter	h	Rich	h
Now, now is	h	Praise, = es	h	Ready	h.
Number	h	Pray	h	Reap	h
O.	h	— ing.	h	Rear	h
		— ed	h	Reason, = ing.	h
Odour	h	— er.	h	Receive	h
Friend, offend	h	Prefer	h	Record	h
Officer	h	Prepare	h	Reject	h
Ointment	h	— ation.	h	Rejoyce	h
Odd, old	h	Presence	h	Release	h
Olive, s.	h	Present	h	Remain	h
Openly	h	Prevail	h	Remember	h
One fold	h	Principal	h	— ance	h
Ordain	h	Principle	h	Remission	h
Overcome	h	Priest	h	Remit	h
Outrun	h	Print	h	Reprove	h
Ox, oxen	h	Prison	h	Resort	h
P.	h	Proceed	h	Resurrection	h
		Profess	h	Retain	h
Palm	h	Prophecy	h	Reville	h
Palm-tree, s.	h	Prophecy	h	Righteous, by	h
Parable	h	— ing	h	— nefs	h
Part, apart	h	Prophet	h	Risen	h
Parcel	h	Profit	h	River	h
Parent	h	Proverb	h	Romans	h
Pass, passby	h	Purchase	h	Ron - ed	h
Passover	h	Powerful	h	Rule, = er.	h
Pasture	h	Purifie	h	S.	h
Pavement	h	— ing	h		
Penny	h	— cation	h	Salim	h
Penny worth	h		h	Salvation	h
Perceive	h		h	San, Say	h
				— ing	h

Scourge	h	Stumble	l	Trouble, ing	te
Scripture	h	Suffice	l	Tribulation	te
Sell, Seal	u	Sufficiency	l	True, = ly	te
Search	h	Sufficient	l	Truth	to
Season	g	Supper	l		
Secret, = ly	h	Surely	l	Understand	u
Seeing	h	Synchar	l	ing	u
Seek	h	Synagogue	l	Understood	u
Seen	h		l	Unrighteous	u
Sepulchre	l	Tabernacle	l	ness	u
Servant	l	Table	l	Vessel	u
Service, = as	l	Take, took	h	Vesture	u
Sheath	g	Talk	l	Vinegar	u
Sheepfold	g	Tarry, = ed	h	Voice, = s	u
Sheep-marked	g	Taste	h		
Shepherd	g	Taught	h	Wages	z
Siloam	g	Teach, touch	h	Walk	z
Signifie, = ing	u	er	h	Wander, wonder	z
cation	u	Temple	h	Wish, wish	z
Small, smell	u	Testifie, = ing	h	Way, s.	z
Soldier	u	Testimony	h	Weapon	z
Sought	u	ies	h	Weary, ied	z
Sorrow, s.	u	Thief, thieves	h	Weep	z
ful	u	Thirst, thrust	h	Weight	z
Spake, speak	u	This wise	h	Winter	z
Spoke	u	Like wise &c.	h	Wilderness	z
Speech	u	Thought	h	Wither, = ing	z
Spear	u	Thousand	h	Witness	z
Spice	u	Thrice	h	Wolf	z
es	u	Thunder	h	Worse	z
Spikenard	u	ing	h	Worship, = er	z
Spittle	u	Tiberius	h	Worthy	z
Spring	u	Tittle	h	Woven	z
time	u	Tongue	h	Wrap	z
Sponge	u	Torches	h	Written	z
Step	u	Towel	h	Wrought	z
Stretch	u	Town	h		
out	u	Travel	h	Young, Long	z
forth	u	Travail	h	Zed, = aus	z
Strive, strove	u	Treasury	h	Zebedee	z

The following Phrases or Sentences, are
 almost in every other verse of the 4 Evangelists,
 and are also frequently used in other places of the
 New Testament, & likewise in the old & other books.
 Therefore one part of them are here made by your
 Joyning Rules; and the rest are Shortned in such
 an easie manner, as that you need only read them
 thrice over, and write the short hand of them once
 over, and then you have Learned them. see Ols. hereon.

Angel's, of	u	Shall come	φ	May be ful	
God	u	to pass	φ	filled	
— of the Lord	u	It shall come	2φ	Might be	
Answer, -ed	1h	to pass	2φ	fulfilled	
Answered & said	h	And it shall	2φ	That it may	
— unto him	h	come to pass	2φ	be fulfilled	
He, she answer	h	Cast out	2φ	That it might	
-ed & said	h	Cast off	2φ	be fulfilled	
unto them	h	Cast Lots,	2φ	That the Scripture	
Almighty	N	Child	2φ	may, might	
— God	N	Children of God	2φ	be fulfilled	
Cast away	ci	Children of light	2φ	Good, nels	44
Put away	ci	— of men	2φ	Good things	44
Pass away	ci	Eternal life	2φ	Shepherd	44
Take away	ci	Everlasting	2φ	Good Shep:	44
Took away	ci	Life	2φ	herd	44
As was	3	Life eternal	2φ	Greek	44
As it was,	3	Life ever-	2φ	Good Works	44
As it were	3	-lasting	2φ	Together	44
Barley Loaves	u	Disciple	2φ	gather together	44
Witness	2φ	Fellow-dy-	2φ	God forbid	44
Bear witness	2φ	ciple	2φ	Heaven	44
Bare witness	2φ	Feast of	2φ	Father	44
Record	2φ	Tabernacles	2φ	Father which	44
Bear	2φ	Feast of	2φ	is in heaven	44
Bare	2φ	Dedication	2φ	Father who	44
Came	2φ	Feast of the	2φ	art in heaven	44
(Come) to pass	2φ	Passover	2φ	Heavenly	44
It came to pass	2φ	Fulfil	2φ	father	44
& it came to pass	2φ	— ed	2φ	Hebren, s,	44

Some more of the Phrases or Sentences.

Hebrew of	Love of Christ	Lord my God
Hebrews	Living God	Lord their God
Hebrew tongue	Lord God	Lord spake
House of	Almighty	unto me
Bondage	Almighty God	unto Moses
Israel	God Almighty	Lord said
Israelite, tish	Lord God	unto him
People of Israel	Almighty	unto Moses
Children of	Hosts	Moses & Aaron
Israel	Lord of Hosts	Man, men
God of Israel	God of Hosts	Men and
Men of Israel	Lord God of	Brethren
M ^r of Israel	Hosts	Any man
Congregation	Salvation	No man
of Israel	Saith the Lord	Every man
House of Israel	Saith the Lord	Some men
One	God	Children of men
Holy one	Saith the Lord	Son of men
Holy one of	God Almighty	Sons of men
Israel	Saith the Lord	of God
Kingdom	of Hosts	Song
Kingdom of God	Saith the Lord	Son of per-
of Heaven	God of Hosts	dition
Lamb of God	Thus saith	Mount of
Canaan	the Lord	Olives
Land of Canaan	Thus saith	Name
of Egypt	the Lord God	Name Sake
of promise	Thus saith	Name of the Lord
a far off	the Lord of	of God
Holy Land	Hosts	of Christ
Promised Land	Thus saith	Say, sayst
Last day	the Lord God	Saith
at the last day	of Hosts	I Say
Little child	As I Live	I Say you
children	Saith the Lord	unto thee
Loud voice	Lord your God	Sayst thou
Love, -ing	Lord thy God	Say ye
Love of God	Lord our God	Saith unto her

Some more of the Phrases or Sentences .

He she saith	q.	Verily	v.	To them	Λ
unto him	q.	Verily, verily	v.	Unto them	Λ
They say	q.	Verily, I say	vs	Trust	Λ
unto them	q.	unto you, thee	vs	To her	f
Saith unto us	q.	Verily, verily	vs	Unto her	f
He she saith	q.	I say unto	vs	Iniquity	f
unto her	q.	you, thee	vs	to you	f
Said, saidst	b	Bread	Y	to thee	Λ
Said unto me	b	Leavend bread	Y	Unto you	f
They said	q.	Unleavend bread	Y	Unto the	f
unto her	q.	Feast of Un-	Y	To me	Λ
Said ye	b	leavend bread	Y	Unto me	Λ
Saidst thou	q	Word of God	q	To us	Λ
Signs, and	q	— of the Lord	q	Unto us	Λ
Wonders	q	Work of God	q	To it	Λ
Stumbling	q	— of the Lord	q	Unto it	Λ
Block	q	Which saith	q		
Scribes and	q	Which is to say	q	Men and	Λ
Pharisees	q	There's	h	Women	Λ
Scribes and	q	There is	h	Men, Women	Λ
Pharisees	q	Where's	h	& Children	Λ
Hypocrites	q	Where is	h	Blessed are	Λ
No unto you	q	Here's here is	h	— are they	Λ
Scribes and	q	That's that is	h	— is he	Λ
Pharisees	q	This's this is	h	It is written	Λ
Hypocrites	q	Whose	h	As it is written	Λ
This	q	Which's	h	For it is written	Λ
These Men	q	Which is	h	I'm the Lord	Λ
Those	q	What's	h	Lord thy God	Λ
This	q	What is	h	— your God	Λ
These Times	q		h	— their God	Λ
Those	q	And so of many	h	Daily Bread	Λ
This World	q	others, when (is)	h	Father Almighty	Λ
That is to say	q	may be changed	h	God's sake	Λ
To wit	q	into (is)	h	Christ's sake	Λ
Take heed	q		h	O Lord, O God	Λ
— care	q	Time	h	O Lord God	Λ
— notice	q	To him	h	O Jesus, O Christ	Λ
	q	Unto him	h		Λ

16 15 / 10 1/2 : 27 27
 17 1/10 2/3 : - / 1/2 1/2
 18 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 19 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 20 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 21 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 22 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 23 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 24 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 25 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 26 15 10 / 10 : 27 27

27 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 28 15 10 / 10 : 27 27

ACTS. Chap. XXVI.

1 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 2 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 3 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 4 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 5 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 6 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 7 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 8 15 10 / 10 : 27 27
 9 15 10 / 10 : 27 27

10 e j e - h : o h y . b
 - v . e / g h . L v r o
 11 L / S o p h , o y v y
 12 y : k l . y v e - <
 - L s . v y h y o
 13 v : e , : z z u , / h o .
 - u . L / S : 7 v . e n
 14 1 . / 7 . l y , L v a / e y
 e / 1 - h - e . - \ o h
 15 a : o h u - / n h l
 v y h y . T . / o s . u
 o o h y . r n t y / n y / L n :
 16 3 o h y u - o y j o h n :
 17 2 z e l , t v o t h o /
 18 y v y - 1 z o e l
 o h n - e l . / o v y :
 19 2 y l / p - L / z y
 20 - L : / e n - / n l
 h o - L / b e q . y h v
 t y e q - y e h o 3 <
 21 h o . v : z e n y .
 22 z // v . v . : h y j <
 e z h - 1 b - y v / y
 e l y . T / / z o h y

T / y a y v l r c :
 21 t e / 1 c l . / o u - 7 /
 22 n u : v i p e y z / 5 .
 z e o / l a - e y o
 23 / o - y p h y : f x y
 o h y / j h l / o h y
 24 v / p - / / z : z y l y
 b o l y p u y s e y
 25 a y o : e y v o l
 26 h y o / n e h - l y : t /
 n n e l e y h y t y
 l - e l h y l t
 27 z . 1 e : n y . v y
 28 / o h f v : l y . b y p u
 29 y o j < l x : - p u b
 y y - e y e v h y .
 z u - z z z y
 30 o h / n r p - / y -
 31 y - o y a : o h y
 o h y e l e - o - n
 32 e o y e < : l y . y / y
 < v y , 1 v y o h y
 y t :



PSALM

PSALM. LXXII.

1 y./n/ly/ey - r/r./n/ -
 2 8y/ro/r - 6o4/ : /
 3 /kr/p//p - /ssu <
 4 r: 8y/b e/p 8y/ε
 5 e/-o. r/r. p/8: 8y/8
 z/1- - \- 2x-iy:
 6 8y- un r-e/ \-y z
 7 hr/ro: .p/ra/ly -
 8 r e p l/ \- 2: 8y2
 1. l' - l/ra/ /-e/ro:
 9 8y/ /-y/kr. < - l
 10 un/3: /ne/ - e/ u
 kr. 8y/ /ne/ - k. u
 11 y: 8. un/8- < - u
 12 8y: - 8y/ -o. 8y/ /
 13 b. \- \- 8y/ /b.
 - -o. r/ /ue/-o: .
 14 8y/ru l/ - w- - 4
 15 u/ru < . /: - 8y -
 < kr- e/4y e/8< l/kr
 16 l/8y. - o. 8y: hr l/ /
 eε. /ro e/ /pe/ /
 /ly 8y un/ - 8y

17 e/ / 8y un/ y e/ro: l
 18 8y. \- u/ 8y: < <
 19 /y/4y 8y. r: 8y <
 20 /le/ro/1- e l/ /-

JOB . Chap. XI .

1 l/8y/ /- 8y: l/ /
 2 den < h/ 8y l/ l e
 3 /8y: l/ru/ \- u/ /
 4 8y/ru \- 8y: 8y
 5 121b - w. r/ : < 8y
 6 8y - e l/ru/ : 8y/ w
 e/8y/ / a 8y/ /
 7 4x/ 8y l/8y 8y: <
 8 l/8y 4y/ /u. / 8y:
 9 r/8y 8y 8y 8y l/ u
 10 8y: / /e l/ue l/ro
 11 - 8y l/ /: 8y 8y
 12 8y/8y: 8y v/ 8y 8y
 13 8y un/ 8y 8y: 8y /
 14 8y /- 8y: 8y < . /-

10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
 110 120 130 140 150 160 170 180 190 200
 210 220 230 240 250 260 270 280 290 300
 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400
 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500
 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600
 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700
 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800
 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900
 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000
 1010 1020 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100
 1110 1120 1130 1140 1150 1160 1170 1180 1190 1200
 1210 1220 1230 1240 1250 1260 1270 1280 1290 1300
 1310 1320 1330 1340 1350 1360 1370 1380 1390 1400
 1410 1420 1430 1440 1450 1460 1470 1480 1490 1500
 1510 1520 1530 1540 1550 1560 1570 1580 1590 1600
 1610 1620 1630 1640 1650 1660 1670 1680 1690 1700
 1710 1720 1730 1740 1750 1760 1770 1780 1790 1800
 1810 1820 1830 1840 1850 1860 1870 1880 1890 1900
 1910 1920 1930 1940 1950 1960 1970 1980 1990 2000
 2010 2020 2030 2040 2050 2060 2070 2080 2090 2100
 2110 2120 2130 2140 2150 2160 2170 2180 2190 2200
 2210 2220 2230 2240 2250 2260 2270 2280 2290 2300
 2310 2320 2330 2340 2350 2360 2370 2380 2390 2400
 2410 2420 2430 2440 2450 2460 2470 2480 2490 2500
 2510 2520 2530 2540 2550 2560 2570 2580 2590 2600
 2610 2620 2630 2640 2650 2660 2670 2680 2690 2700
 2710 2720 2730 2740 2750 2760 2770 2780 2790 2800
 2810 2820 2830 2840 2850 2860 2870 2880 2890 2900
 2910 2920 2930 2940 2950 2960 2970 2980 2990 3000
 3010 3020 3030 3040 3050 3060 3070 3080 3090 3100
 3110 3120 3130 3140 3150 3160 3170 3180 3190 3200
 3210 3220 3230 3240 3250 3260 3270 3280 3290 3300
 3310 3320 3330 3340 3350 3360 3370 3380 3390 3400
 3410 3420 3430 3440 3450 3460 3470 3480 3490 3500
 3510 3520 3530 3540 3550 3560 3570 3580 3590 3600
 3610 3620 3630 3640 3650 3660 3670 3680 3690 3700
 3710 3720 3730 3740 3750 3760 3770 3780 3790 3800
 3810 3820 3830 3840 3850 3860 3870 3880 3890 3900
 3910 3920 3930 3940 3950 3960 3970 3980 3990 4000
 4010 4020 4030 4040 4050 4060 4070 4080 4090 4100
 4110 4120 4130 4140 4150 4160 4170 4180 4190 4200
 4210 4220 4230 4240 4250 4260 4270 4280 4290 4300
 4310 4320 4330 4340 4350 4360 4370 4380 4390 4400
 4410 4420 4430 4440 4450 4460 4470 4480 4490 4500
 4510 4520 4530 4540 4550 4560 4570 4580 4590 4600
 4610 4620 4630 4640 4650 4660 4670 4680 4690 4700
 4710 4720 4730 4740 4750 4760 4770 4780 4790 4800
 4810 4820 4830 4840 4850 4860 4870 4880 4890 4900
 4910 4920 4930 4940 4950 4960 4970 4980 4990 5000
 5010 5020 5030 5040 5050 5060 5070 5080 5090 5100
 5110 5120 5130 5140 5150 5160 5170 5180 5190 5200
 5210 5220 5230 5240 5250 5260 5270 5280 5290 5300
 5310 5320 5330 5340 5350 5360 5370 5380 5390 5400
 5410 5420 5430 5440 5450 5460 5470 5480 5490 5500
 5510 5520 5530 5540 5550 5560 5570 5580 5590 5600
 5610 5620 5630 5640 5650 5660 5670 5680 5690 5700
 5710 5720 5730 5740 5750 5760 5770 5780 5790 5800
 5810 5820 5830 5840 5850 5860 5870 5880 5890 5900
 5910 5920 5930 5940 5950 5960 5970 5980 5990 6000
 6010 6020 6030 6040 6050 6060 6070 6080 6090 6100
 6110 6120 6130 6140 6150 6160 6170 6180 6190 6200
 6210 6220 6230 6240 6250 6260 6270 6280 6290 6300
 6310 6320 6330 6340 6350 6360 6370 6380 6390 6400
 6410 6420 6430 6440 6450 6460 6470 6480 6490 6500
 6510 6520 6530 6540 6550 6560 6570 6580 6590 6600
 6610 6620 6630 6640 6650 6660 6670 6680 6690 6700
 6710 6720 6730 6740 6750 6760 6770 6780 6790 6800
 6810 6820 6830 6840 6850 6860 6870 6880 6890 6900
 6910 6920 6930 6940 6950 6960 6970 6980 6990 7000
 7010 7020 7030 7040 7050 7060 7070 7080 7090 7100
 7110 7120 7130 7140 7150 7160 7170 7180 7190 7200
 7210 7220 7230 7240 7250 7260 7270 7280 7290 7300
 7310 7320 7330 7340 7350 7360 7370 7380 7390 7400
 7410 7420 7430 7440 7450 7460 7470 7480 7490 7500
 7510 7520 7530 7540 7550 7560 7570 7580 7590 7600
 7610 7620 7630 7640 7650 7660 7670 7680 7690 7700
 7710 7720 7730 7740 7750 7760 7770 7780 7790 7800
 7810 7820 7830 7840 7850 7860 7870 7880 7890 7900
 7910 7920 7930 7940 7950 7960 7970 7980 7990 8000
 8010 8020 8030 8040 8050 8060 8070 8080 8090 8100
 8110 8120 8130 8140 8150 8160 8170 8180 8190 8200
 8210 8220 8230 8240 8250 8260 8270 8280 8290 8300
 8310 8320 8330 8340 8350 8360 8370 8380 8390 8400
 8410 8420 8430 8440 8450 8460 8470 8480 8490 8500
 8510 8520 8530 8540 8550 8560 8570 8580 8590 8600
 8610 8620 8630 8640 8650 8660 8670 8680 8690 8700
 8710 8720 8730 8740 8750 8760 8770 8780 8790 8800
 8810 8820 8830 8840 8850 8860 8870 8880 8890 8900
 8910 8920 8930 8940 8950 8960 8970 8980 8990 9000
 9010 9020 9030 9040 9050 9060 9070 9080 9090 9100
 9110 9120 9130 9140 9150 9160 9170 9180 9190 9200
 9210 9220 9230 9240 9250 9260 9270 9280 9290 9300
 9310 9320 9330 9340 9350 9360 9370 9380 9390 9400
 9410 9420 9430 9440 9450 9460 9470 9480 9490 9500
 9510 9520 9530 9540 9550 9560 9570 9580 9590 9600
 9610 9620 9630 9640 9650 9660 9670 9680 9690 9700
 9710 9720 9730 9740 9750 9760 9770 9780 9790 9800
 9810 9820 9830 9840 9850 9860 9870 9880 9890 9900
 9910 9920 9930 9940 9950 9960 9970 9980 9990 10000

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40
 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50
 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60
 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70
 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80
 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90
 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100
 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110
 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120
 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130
 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140
 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150
 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160
 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170
 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180
 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190
 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200
 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210
 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220
 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230
 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240
 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250
 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260
 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270
 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280
 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290
 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300
 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310
 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320
 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330
 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340
 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350
 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360
 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370
 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380
 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390
 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400
 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410
 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420
 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430
 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440
 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450
 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460
 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470
 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480
 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490
 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500
 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510
 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520
 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530
 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540
 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550
 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560
 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570
 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580
 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590
 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600
 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610
 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620
 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630
 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640
 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650
 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660
 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670
 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680
 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690
 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700
 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710
 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720
 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730
 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740
 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750
 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760
 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770
 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780
 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790
 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800
 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810
 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820
 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830
 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840
 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850
 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860
 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870
 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880
 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890
 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900
 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910
 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920
 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930
 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940
 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950
 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960
 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970
 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980
 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990
 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000

A General RELEASE.

n-u < 69 A.B. e\ q\ / o\ .
 en- u m\ n\ - l\ n\ - < 6
 a\ . v\ x\ - a\ n\ m\ - l\ n\ .
 v\ B. D. eu - u\ t\ x\ - a\ v\ .
 - u\ ed ci - ci ed i\ < u < .
 z\ t\ . p\ . p\ . o\ i\ - l\ e\ . v\ / x\ .
 x\ n\ u\ m\ p\ . p\ . - z\ . o\ . u\ .
 - z\ . p\ . v\ . o\ . 4\ / 5\ B. D. . z\ . v\ .
 p\ . o\ . i\ . x\ . - a\ u\ . v\ . n\ . e\ . p\ . z\ .
 p\ . q\ . q\ . e\ . l\ . v\ . ci\ . q\ . - l\ . / < e\ /
 o\ . v\ . i\ . e\ . p\ . e\ . e\ . p\ . e\ .

A Letter of Attorney.

i\ u\ x\ p\ . d\ . 6\ w\ 1\ A. B. e\ e\ - u\ .
 l\ y\ - n\ . q\ . / 5\ A. B. . l\ . -
 w\ . v\ . v\ . u\ . v\ . w\ . n\ . z\ . s\ . - . v\ .
 - e\ . p\ . a\ . z\ . - < 6\ a\ . n\ . z\ . s\ . - .
 v\ - e\ . p\ . a\ . z\ . B. D. e\ e\ - u\ . v\ .
 - u\ . z\ . w\ . u\ . - . i\ . n\ . - i\ . n\ .
 i\ h\ z\ . i\ . l\ . p\ . n\ . v\ . e\ . e\ . p\ . e\ . e\ .
 u\ . v\ . e\ . l\ . p\ . - z\ . o\ . s\ . m\ .
 u\ . / 5\ A. B. < - l\ . / 5\ e\ . p\ .
 - l\ . n\ . z\ . u\ . w\ . i\ . - l\ . i\ .
 p\ . e\ . l\ . p\ . e\ . < 5\ . p\ . i\ . n\ . p\ . e\ . - /
 u\ . y\ . l\ . / l\ . - l\ . e\ . p\ . e\ . z\ . l\ . / l\ .
 - . i\ . n\ . / n\ . l\ . u\ . - l\ . u\ . e\ . n\ .
 - - o\ . q\ . / l\ . z\ . - z\ . u\ . n\ .
 z\ . e\ . - z\ . i\ . e\ . q\ . x\ . u\ . l\ . / b\ . p\ .
 o\ . z\ . / n\ . l\ . 7\ . b\ . / n\ . - i\ . / 5\ A. B.
 a\ . x\ . l\ . - z\ . o\ . s\ . l\ . w\ . a\ . x\ . i\ . s\ .
 . i\ . n\ . p\ . e\ . z\ . e\ . p\ . e\ .

Psalm C. in Metre.

1	u\ p\ r\ e\ m\ a\ z\ e	3	e\ k\ l\ o\ f
	l\ / u\ o\ s\ .		o\ s\ o\ i\ . e\ l\ .
	v\ o\ l\ . u\ . l\ . o\ .		u\ s\ . z\ . u\ . l\ .
	o\ . s\ .		l\ . l\ . i\ . s\ .
2	u\ . p\ . e\ . l\ .	4	l\ . / u\ . e\ . i\ .
	o\ . e\ . p\ . i\ .		l\ . i\ .
	u\ . l\ . u\ . n\ .		l\ . i\ .
	u\ . l\ . u\ . n\ .		l\ . i\ .



Ten Commandments

EXODUS, CHAP. XX.

- I u\ . w\ . t\ . q\ . y\ .
- II u\ . n\ . z\ . a\ . l\ . y\ . q\ . a\ . u\ . n\ . g\ . l\ . f\ . v\ . a\ . q\ . t\ . o\ . l\ . o\ .
- III u\ . n\ . z\ . a\ . l\ . y\ . q\ . a\ . u\ . n\ . g\ . l\ . f\ . v\ . a\ . q\ . t\ . o\ . l\ . o\ .
- IV u\ . n\ . z\ . a\ . l\ . y\ . q\ . a\ . u\ . n\ . g\ . l\ . f\ . v\ . a\ . q\ . t\ . o\ . l\ . o\ .
- V u\ . n\ . z\ . a\ . l\ . y\ . q\ . a\ . u\ . n\ . g\ . l\ . f\ . v\ . a\ . q\ . t\ . o\ . l\ . o\ .
- VI u\ . n\ . z\ . a\ . l\ . y\ . q\ . a\ . u\ . n\ . g\ . l\ . f\ . v\ . a\ . q\ . t\ . o\ . l\ . o\ .
- VII u\ . n\ . z\ . a\ . l\ . y\ . q\ . a\ . u\ . n\ . g\ . l\ . f\ . v\ . a\ . q\ . t\ . o\ . l\ . o\ .
- VIII u\ . n\ . z\ . a\ . l\ . y\ . q\ . a\ . u\ . n\ . g\ . l\ . f\ . v\ . a\ . q\ . t\ . o\ . l\ . o\ .
- IX u\ . n\ . z\ . a\ . l\ . y\ . q\ . a\ . u\ . n\ . g\ . l\ . f\ . v\ . a\ . q\ . t\ . o\ . l\ . o\ .
- X u\ . n\ . z\ . a\ . l\ . y\ . q\ . a\ . u\ . n\ . g\ . l\ . f\ . v\ . a\ . q\ . t\ . o\ . l\ . o\ .

The LORD'S Prayer,

Matthew, 6. v. 9.

e\ . l\ . o\ . v\ . u\ . < l\ . n\ . u\ . o\ . u\ . s\ . . p\ . z\ .
 . v\ . u\ . s\ . e\ . q\ . u\ . i\ . t\ . y\ . z\ . e\ . u\ . a\ . z\ . o\ . s\ . m\ .
 u\ . l\ . r\ . i\ . n\ . - b\ . - u\ . l\ .

The CREED.

i\ . u\ . m\ . u\ . n\ . - n\ . . x\ . i\ . e\ . e\ . o\ . z\ . < h\ . q\ .
 e\ . v\ . . q\ . u\ . b\ . z\ . o\ . z\ . m\ . z\ . u\ . s\ . z\ . o\ . l\ . o\ .
 o\ . l\ . u\ . v\ . e\ . z\ . u\ . m\ . u\ . n\ . t\ . o\ . u\ . s\ .
 h\ . h\ . e\ . - g\ . a\ . t\ . o\ . s\ . - l\ . o\ . l\ .



An Abstract of the following Dictionary
 Containing the Substance thereof, With Every
 Word therein that is Hard to Remember: so that
 If you are perfect in this Abstract, Then you know
 all the Dictionary; Because The Rest of the Words
 In the said Dictionary are done by your Rules &c.
 Concerning the Nature, Use, & Excellency of this
 Abstract See observ: heron.

A					
Abandon...	U	Acquit.....	U	Ambitious...	U
Abbreviate...	U	Adequate...	U	Analogy.....	U
Abolish.....	U	Adjacent...	U	Animosities	U
Abolition....	U	Adjourn....	U	Antagonist	U
Abominate: able	U	Adjure.....	U	Antecedent	U
Abortive.....	U	Adjust.....	U	Antiquity...	U
Abundance	U	Administer: rate	U	Apology.....	U
Abridge.....	U	Admire.....	U	Apostatize.	U
Abroad, absurd.	U	Admonish.	U	Appertain.	U
Abrogate.....	U	_____ition.	U	Application	U
Absent, absence	U	Adorn.....	U	Applicable.	U
Abstain: ance	U	Advance...	U	Appropriate	U
Alstruse.....	U	Advantage	U	Approach.	U
Alfurd, abroad	U	Adversary: ty.	U	Argue: ing.	U
= ally: duty: ties.	U	Advertise..	U	_____ = ment	U
Accost, cost.	U	_____ = ment.	U	Arrogancy	U
Accomodate	U	Adulterate: ous	U	Asnated...	U
Accompany	U	Advocate...	U	Assassinate	U
Accomplish	U	Affirm.....	U	Astonish...	U
Accord, accrew	U	Affirmative	U	Altheist: ical.	U
Accurate.....	U	Affluence...	U	Attention: tive	U
Custom.....	U	Afford, afraid	U	Attest (Testify)	U
Accustom...	U	Affront.....	U	Attribute...	U
Acknowledge	U	Aggravate	U	Author: ize.	U
Acquaint.....	U	Alledge.....	U	Authenticate	U
_____ = ance	U	Allegation	U		
Acquiesce....	U	Amazed....	U	B	
Acquire.....	U	Ambassador	U	Backbite....	U
Acquisition	U	Ambasage	U	Backslide...	U
		Ambiguous,	U		
		Ambition...	U		

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in B. & C.

BRI

CHA

CON

Ballance.....
Bankrupt....
Banquet, bent
Baptize, -ism
Bargain.....
Besal, fall....
Besfriend, friend
Begin, begin, gun
Beginning....
Begat, beget..
Begot, begotten
Behalf, behave
Behove, brave
Believe, belief
Behaviour, believe
Behead, head
Beloved.....
Benefit, fice.
Beseech, -ing..
Besought, sought
Bespeak, speak
Besprinkle...
Sprinkle.....
Bethink, think
Bestow, -ing..
Betoken, token
Betroth, truth
Bishop, -rick
Blaspheeme..
Blemish.....
Blessedness..
Bondage.....
Brake, break, broke
Brave, believe
Brevity.....
Brief, benefit.
Bridegroom
Bridle.....

Branch, bench
Brother, -ly..
Brethren....
Brimstone..
Brute, But..
Burden, som
Business.....

C

Calamity, -ties
Calumniate..
Candlestick
Capable, acity
Captain.....
Captive, -vate
Careful, carriage
Courage.....
Carpenter...
Cast, -ing, -away
Catalogue...
Catechize, -ism
-cumen, -etical
Catter, pillar
Catholick...
Celebrate, -tion
Sermon, Cere
mony, -es, -ous
Certain, -ly, -by
Certify, -cate.
Challenge..
Change, -able
Character, -rine
Characteristick
Charge, -able.
Charity, -able
Chastely, -ity.
Chasten, -tise.

Chief, -est...
Children, -dise
Childhood..
Chief, priest
Christen, -tane
Circle, circulate
Circumcise..
Circumpect
Circumstance
-stantiate,
Citizen.....
Clark, Clerk
Clandestine
Cleave, crave
Clemency...
Clergy.....
Coequal.....
Cohabit.....
Co-heir, Cohere
Comfort, -able
Commemorate
Commendable
Communion, -ate
Common, -wealth
Communicate
-cant..
Comparison
Comprehend
Concomitant
Concord, -course
Concupiscence
Condescension
Consalvate
Confederate
Confess, -e, -sum.
Confidence..
Confirm.....
Confiscate...

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in C&D.

COR

DEC

DES

Conflagration
Confluence..
Conform.....
Confound..
Congratulate
Congregation
Connect.....
Conscience..
Consecrate..
Consent, Content
Consequence, nt
Consider, rate
Consistent, =ence
Conspicuous.
Constant.....
=ancy, =antly..
Constrain, =nt
Consume, =mate.
Contain, =ing.
Contemplate
Content, consent
Contend.....
Contest (attest)
Contingent.
Continue, =ing.
Contract.....
Contradict..
Contradistinguish
=distinction
Contribute..
Contrive.....
Convince, =ict
Couple, copulate
Corporal, =cal
Correct.....
Correspond
Corrigible..
Corroborate

Covenant...
Covet, =ous..
=snefs..
Countenance
Counter-balance
=change..
=charge..
Counterfeit
Countervail
Courage, Car-
riage, Careful
Crave, cleave
Credible, =dulous
Credit.....
Critick, =cal..
Criticize, =sm..
Cross, Crucify
Culpable.....
Cultivate..
Custody.....
Custom.....
Accustom..
Omitted....
Consultantiate
=ation
(Transubstantiate
=ation

D

Damnable..
Dissemble..
Damnify..
Desie, E. disy..
Decalogue..
Declare, =ive..
Decree, =s..
Decreeing...

Decrepit.....
Dedicate, =ation
Deduce..
Defend, =fence..
Defendant..
Deficiency..
Desie, E. disy..
(Edification)
Definite.....
(Infinite)..
Defraud.....
Degenerate..
Dehort.....
Delectable..
Delegate.....
Deliberate..
Delinquent..
Deliver, =avour
Dovers, =wert..
Demolish.....
Demonstrate
Denominate
Depart, =ture..
Depend.....
=dance
Depose, =ite..
Deploable..
Depopulate..
Depricate....
Depress.....
Deprave, =rive
Designation
Desolate, =ation..
Disperse, =dispair..
Desperate..
Despicable..
Despile, =dispose..
Destroy, =ing.

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in D & E

DIS

DIS

EGR

Deſtruction, live
Determine, nate
Deſteſt = able
Devil, = liſh
Devote, devout
Divide
Devour, deliver
Divers, divert
Diabolick, cal
Difference, ent
Difficult
Diffidence
Digeſt, = tion
Dignify, = nity
Diligence
Diminiſh
Diminution
Diſadvantage
Diſagree
Diſappoint
Diſburthen
Diſcharge
Diſciple
Diſcomfit
Diſcomfort
Diſconſolate
Diſcontent
Diſcontinue
Diſcord
Diſcover
Diſcountenance
Diſcourage
Diſcourſe
Diſcredit
Diſcriminate
Diſcuſs
Diſdain
Diſengage

Diſentangle
Diſfigure
Dish
Diſhearten
Diſhoneſt
Diſhonour
= ingenuous
Diſinherit
Diſlocate
Diſobey = ung
Diſobedient
Diſoblige
Diſorder
Diſpair, = perſe
Deſperate
Diſparage
Diſpenſe
Diſpleaſe
Diſpoſe, deſpiſe
Diſpoſſeſs
Diſpraiſe
Diſproportion
Diſquiet
Diſregard
Diſreſpect
Diſatisfy
Diſſemble
Diſſolve
Diſſolute
Diſſuade
Perſuade
Diſtaſt, Staſt
Diſtant, = ance
Diſtaſteſul
Diſtemper
Diſtinguiſh
Diſtinct
Diſtreſs

Diſtribute
Diſtruſt, ful
Diſturb, days
= lance
Diſunite
Diverſity
Divert ſement
Divide, = viſion
Diviſible
Divulge
Doctrine, = nal
Dogmatick, = l
Domeltick, = cal
Domineer
Dominion
Doxology
Dragon, den
Drunkard
= enneſs
Dulcimer
Dungeon
Dutiſul

E

Earthquake
Eccleſiaſtick, = l
Eclipse
Edict, Educate
Deſie, edify
Effable
Effectual
Effeminate
Efficacy
Efficacious
Efficient
Effort, fort
Egregious

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in E.

ENT

EVI

EXT

Ejaculation	W	Enterprise	lp	Eunuch knock	1
Ejaculatory	W	Entertain	W	Env-lamb	1
Eject	W	Enumerate	W	Exact	1
Elaborate	W	Number	W	Exaggerate	1
Elate	W	Epicure	W	Examine	1
Elegant Lent	W	Epidemick-cal	W	Exasperate	1
Eligible	W	Episcopal	W	Exceed	1
Eloquence-ent	W	= pacy	W	Excess	1
Emblem	W	Epistle	W	Exchange	1
Embolden	W	Epitome-ize	W	Excite	1
Embrace-s	W	Equal-ize	W	Excommunicate	1
Emergent	W	Equanimity	W	Execute-cution	1
Empeach	W	Equation	W	Executor-s	1
Emperour-ress	W	Equidistant	W	Exemplify	1
Emphatick-cal	W	Equinoctial	W	Exhaust	1
Empoverish	W	Equipage	W	Exhibit	1
Empty-ness	W	Equivalent	W	Exhilarate	1
Enact, dct	W	Equivocate	W	Exhort-ation	1
Encamp, Camp	W	Error, Errour	W	Exonerate	1
Enchant	W	Erroneous	W	Exorbitant-acy	1
Encompass	W	Eschew, sue	W	Expatriate	1
Encourage	W	Esponse, spouse	W	Expect	1
Endamage	W	Essence	W	Expedient	1
Endanger	W	Establish	W	Experience	1
Endeavour	W	Esteem-mate	W	Experiment	1
Energy	W	Estrange	W	Explication	1
Engrave, grave	W	Strange, Strong	W	Explicit	1
Enjoy, Joy	W	Eternal-ize	W	Expose, expre	1
Enjoin, Joyn	W	Evacuate	W	Expostulate	1
Enlarge, Large	W	Evide, Evasion	W	Exquisite	1
Enlight-en	W	Evangelist	W	Extenuate	1
Innocently	W	= lick-cal	W	Extent	1
Enmity	W	Eucharist	W	Extinguish	1
Enoble, Noble	W	Event, vent	W	Extinct	1
Ensign	W	Everlasting	W	Extirpate	1
Ensnare, Snare	W	Evict	W	Extort	1
Entangle	W	Evidence	W	Extract	1
Entail	W	Evince	W	Extrajudicial	1

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in E&T

FIG

FOR

FUL

Extraordinary
Extravagant
= antly, = ancy
Extremly, ily
Extricate
Extrinsick, cal
Exuberance, nt

Figurative
Fugitive
Fulthiness
Finger, finer
Finish, finis
Firm, ncs
Firmament
First born

Forlorn, born
Form, = ality
Fornication
= cator
Forlake, forsook
Forswear
Forswore
Fortify, = ing
= cation

F

Fabrick
Factor
Faculty
Faith, = ful
Fallible, feeble
False, = hood
Falsify
Family
= ies, famous
Familiarity
Famish
Fanatick, cal
Fantasick, cal
Farewel
Father
Fatigue
Faultless
Favour, fever
Favourable
Feeble
Felicity
Fellowship
Fervent
Fervency, ntly
Fever, favour
Fewel
Fidelity
Fig-tree, s

Fish, = as
Fish-hook
Flatter, fetter
Flegmatick
Flexible
Flourish
Follow, = ing
Folly, fully
Foolish
= ness
Footstep
Footstool
Furtherance
Forbearance
Forbid, forbade
Forborn
Forlorn
God forbid
Fore father
Forehead
= knowledge
Foreign
= er, forerunner
Foremost
Forrest
Forfeit
Forgot, forget
Forgot
Forgetful
Forgive, gave
= ing, = ness

Fortress
Fortune, nate
Foundation
Fountain
Fragment, s
Fragility
Fragrant
Frankincense
Fraternity
Fraudulent
Free-born
Freedom
Free-will
Frequent
= ently, = ency
Fresh, flourish
Friend, offend
Friendship
Frisvulous
Frontispiece
Froward
Fructify
Frugal
Fruition
Fruit, ful
Frustrate
Fugitive
Figurative
Fulfil

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in F.G.H.

GOD

HEA

HOS

Fundamental
Funeral, funnel
Furlong
(See How long)
Furnish, nace
Furniture
Further, -ing
Furtherance
Forbearance

G

Gain say, -ing
Gardener
Garlick
Garment
Garnish
Garrison
Gate, get, gift
Gather, together
Gave, give
Genealogy, -ies
General
Generate
Generous, genius
Gift, get
Give, -ing
Glorify, -cation
Glorious, sly
Glutton, nous
Gluttony, sly
Gnash
Gnaw
Gods, Goddess
Godly, -liness
God-father
God-head
God forbid

God grant
Gold, good
Goodness, -liness
Gorgeous
Gospel
Government
Graceful, -cious
Grandure
Grape, Egypt
Grashopper
Gratify, -cation
Grave, grove
Grieve, grief
Grievous
Ground, -less
Grudge, Grudge
Guiltiness

H

Habit, But
Habitual, -able
Hainous
Half
Half-penny
Hallelujah
Happy, -ness
Harangue
Harbinger
Harbour
Harlot
Harmony
Harvest
Haste, -ty, -ily
Hatred, -ful
Hazard
Head, heed
Hid, hide

Head-long
Headstrong
Hearken
Heal, ill
Heathen, -ish
Heave, offering
Heaven
Heavy, -ily
Hebren, -s
Heinous
Help, -ful
Here, -y, -tick
Heritage
Heterodox
High-priest
Hieroglyphicks
Hinder
Hindmost, -most
Hire, hireling
History, story
Hither, here
Hithermost
Hog, -gish
Hold, held, fast
Holiness
Holy Ghost
Homage
Home-born
Honest, -ty, -ly
Honourable
Hope, -ful
Horn, adorn
Horrid, -ible
Horror
Horse, -ness
Hosanna
Osanna
Host, hoste

INT

Hospital, -able	h	Impenitent	h	Infallible	h
Spittle	h	=ntly, -ncy	h	Infidelity	h
Household	h	Implore	h	Infinite	h
Hon't, houl.	h	Implacable	h	Infirm	h
Humane	h	Importune, -ate	h	Infirmity, -s	h
Humble, -lity	h	Importunately	h	Ingratiate	h
Humour, -ous	h	Importunily	h	Ingredient	h
Hunger, -ing	h	Impossible	h	Inhabit, -ant	h
Hurt, -ful	h	Impotent	h	Inherent	h
Husband, -dry	h	=ntly, -ency	h	Inherit, -ance	h
Husband, -man	h	Impoverish	h	Inhibit, -ition	h
Hypocrite, -cal	h	Imprison, -prison	h	Iniquity, -ties	h
Hypocrisy	h	Improbable	h	Initial, -ate	h
Hyslop	h	Improper	h	Innocency	h
		Improperly	h	Innocent	h
		Imprudent	h	=tly, Enmity	h
		Incommunicable	h	Innovate, -ation	h
				Innumerable	h
				Inoculate	h
				Inordinate	h
				Inquisitive	h
				Insert, -tion	h
				Insinuate	h
				Insist, resist	h
				Instant, -ly	h
				Instance	h
				Instinct, Stink	h
				Institute, -ution	h
				Instructive	h
				Instrument	h
				Insuperable	h
				Integrity	h
				Intelligence	h
				Intelligible	h
				Intend, -ntion	h
				Intercede, -gsum	h
				Intercept	h
				Interchange	h

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in I. K. L. & M.

KIN

LIV

MAL

Interest..... 1
Intermingle 4
Intermit..... 1
Interpret..... 1
Interrogate..... 1
Intimate-ation 1
=ately, =acy. 1
Intolerable..... 1
Intreat, treat 1
Intricate..... 1
Intrinsic; cal. 1
Invent..... 1
Inveterate..... 1
Inundation..... 1
Invoke, =cate 1
Irrational..... 1
Irreconcilable 1
Irrecoverable 1
Irreligious..... 1
Irritate..... 1
Judge..... 1
Judicature..... 1
Judicial..... 1
Judicious..... 1
Juncture..... 1
Jurisdiction 1
Just, Justice.. 1
Justify, =ing. 1
=cation. 1

K

Kindness..... 1
Kindle..... 1
Kindred..... 1
Kinsfolk..... 1
Kins-man..... 1
Kingdom..... 1

Knife..... 1
Knowledge..... 1

L

Labourious..... 1
Ladyship..... 1
Lament..... 1
=able..... 1
Landlord..... 1
Languish..... 1
Anguish..... 1
Large, enlarge 1
Laugh..... 1
Laughter..... 1
Lawish..... 1
Lazy, =ily..... 1
Lecture..... 1
Left-hand..... 1
Right-hand..... 1
Legislative..... 1
Legislator..... 1
Legitimate..... 1
Lesson..... 1
Letter..... 1
Leviathan..... 1
Levitical..... 1
Level..... 1
Liberal..... 1
=ally, =ality..... 1
Likelihood..... 1
Letter, Linger 1
Literal..... 1
Literature..... 1
Litigious..... 1
Liturgy..... 1
Livelinek..... 1
Livelihood..... 1

Loathsom..... 1
Loadstone..... 1
Logick..... 1
Logician..... 1
Long, along..... 1
Longitude..... 1
Lordship..... 1
Love, lovely..... 1
Loving, =ed..... 1
Lon, =ly..... 1
Lowermost..... 1
Loyal..... 1
Lucifer..... 1
Lukewarm..... 1
Lunatick..... 1
Luxurious..... 1
Luxuriant..... 1
Luxury, =sly..... 1

M

Maculate..... 1
Magician..... 1
Magistrate..... 1
=acy, =erial..... 1
Magnanimous..... 1
=sly, =mity..... 1
Magnificence..... 1
Magnitude..... 1
Mahomet, =an..... 1
=ism..... 1
Majesty, Mystery 1
Majestick; cal. 1
Maintain..... 1
Major, =rity..... 1
Malediction..... 1
Malefactor..... 1
Malignant..... 1

An Abstract of the Shortened Words in M & N.

MET	MOT	NON
Malignity...	Metropolis: an.	Moveable: s.
Man servant	Militant...	Mountain...
Manhood...	Milstone...	Multiplication
Mankind...	Mingle...	Multiply: ing.
Manage...	Minister...	Multiplicity.
Manfully...	Mint, minute.	Multitude...
Manner...	Miracle: low.	Munificence: nt.
Manger...	Misbehave.	Murmure...
Mansion...	Miscarry...	Musick: cal.
Manufacture	= carriage.	Mystery: ical.
Manuscript	Mischance...	Mysteries: wou.
Margin: gent	Mischief...	
Marquess...	Mischievous	N
Martyrdom.	Misconstrue.	Nakedness...
Marvel: low.	= struct.	Name sake.
Mathematick.	Misdemeanour.	Narrate...
Mathematical.	Miserable...	Narrative.
Mathematician	Misfortune: ate.	Nation...
Matrimony.	Misinterpret.	National...
= nial.	Misrepresent.	Natural: lize.
Meditate...	Misshape...	Naturalist.
Melancholly	Mistake: took.	Necessar: ry.
Meliorate...	Mitigate...	Necessity...
Member...	Moderate...	Necessitate.
Mensurours.	Modest: ty: ly.	Negative...
Mention...	Modesty, mode.	Neglect...
Merchandise: ve	Molest...	Negligence: nt.
Merchant...	Mollify...	Negotiate...
Merit...	Monarch...	Neighbour...
Meritorious.	Money, many.	= hood.
Messenger...	Monopolize.	Nethermost.
Measure...	Monster: rous.	Nightingale.
Metamorphose.	Moralist...	Noble: litate.
Metaphor...	Morality...	Nominate...
= rical.	Mortality...	Nonsense...
Metaphysicals.	Morphology: ation.	= ical.
Method: dize.	Mother: ly.	Nonresistance.
Methodical.	Motive, move	

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in N O & P.

OFF

PAL

PER

North wind
Nostril
Notary publick
Note, notify
Nation, -nal
Nourish, Nurse
Nullify
Number, merate
-ral, -ralde
Nurse, nourish
Nymph

Offend, friend
Offer, -ing
Office, officiate
Offspring
Ointment
Old, add, oldest
Olive, -tree
Omit, home
Omnipotence, nt
-presence, nt
-Science, nt

Palpable
Pamper
Pamphlet
Papist
Parable, -cal
Parentage
Parish, perish
Parliament
Parson, person
Participate
Particular, -ive
Partner, ship
Passenger
Passover
Path, pathetick
Patience
Patient
Patriarch
Pedigree
Penetrate
Penitent
Pentecost
Perceptible
Peremptory, ly
Perfume
Pierce, perish
Permit, -ission
Perpetual, -ate
Perplex
Persecute, -tion
Persist, resist
Person, -nate
Perspective
Perspicuous
Perspicuity
Persuade
-sion, -sive
Certain, part

O

Obdurate
Obedience
Object
Oblige, -gate
Obsterate
Oblivion
Obnoxious
Obscene
Observer, -ator
Observable
Obstacle
Obstinate
-atly, -acy
Obstreperous
Obtain
Obtemperate
Obtest, protest
Obtrude, -usion
Obviate
Occupy, -ing
-pation
Occur, Cure
Ocean
Offence, Sive

Operate, -ation
Opportunity
Oppose, Site
Opprobrious
Oration, -tor
Orchard
Ordinance, -us
Ordinary
Organ, -nize
Origin, -nal
Ornament
Orthodox
Ostentation
Overplus
Overture
Overwhelm
Outbrave
Outlandish
Outstretch
(See Stretch)

Palpable
Pamper
Pamphlet
Papist
Parable, -cal
Parentage
Parish, perish
Parliament
Parson, person
Participate
Particular, -ive
Partner, ship
Passenger
Passover
Path, pathetick
Patience
Patient
Patriarch
Pedigree
Penetrate
Penitent
Pentecost
Perceptible
Peremptory, ly
Perfume
Pierce, perish
Permit, -ission
Perpetual, -ate
Perplex
Persecute, -tion
Persist, resist
Person, -nate
Perspective
Perspicuous
Perspicuity
Persuade
-sion, -sive
Certain, part

P

Pacify, -ing
Pagan, pain
Paganism
Palm, -tree

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in P.

PRA	PRI	PRO
Pestiferous... <i>P</i>	Practical... <i>P</i>	Priest: hood... <i>P</i>
Persistence: nt... <i>P</i>	Practitioner... <i>P</i>	Primitive... <i>P</i>
Petition: er... <i>P</i>	Pragmatick: l... <i>P</i>	Prince... <i>P</i>
Phanatick... <i>P</i>	Praise: is... <i>P</i>	Principal: ple... <i>P</i>
Phantastick... <i>P</i>	Preach... <i>P</i>	Prison: imprison... <i>P</i>
Pharisaical... <i>P</i>	Precedent: ident... <i>P</i>	Private... <i>P</i>
Philosophy: ue... <i>P</i>	Precept... <i>P</i>	Privilege... <i>P</i>
= er... <i>P</i>	Precipitate: nt... <i>P</i>	Probable... <i>P</i>
Philosophical... <i>P</i>	Predecessor... <i>P</i>	Problem... <i>P</i>
Physick: ician... <i>P</i>	Predestinate... <i>P</i>	Procrastinate... <i>P</i>
Pilgrim: age... <i>P</i>	Predetermine... <i>P</i>	Procreate... <i>P</i>
Plague, pledge... <i>P</i>	Predominate: nt... <i>P</i>	Proctor: curator... <i>P</i>
Plaintiff... <i>P</i>	Pre-engage... <i>P</i>	Prodigal... <i>P</i>
Planet: plant... <i>P</i>	Prefer... <i>P</i>	Profess: esion... <i>P</i>
Plat: form... <i>P</i>	Prefigure... <i>P</i>	Profit: able... <i>P</i>
Pledge, plague... <i>P</i>	Prejudice... <i>P</i>	Profligate... <i>P</i>
Plenipotentiary... <i>P</i>	Prejudice... <i>P</i>	Prognostick: cate... <i>P</i>
Plenipotential... <i>P</i>	Preliminary... <i>P</i>	Prohibit... <i>P</i>
Powson: nous... <i>P</i>	Premeditate... <i>P</i>	Prolong: ing... <i>P</i>
= ing... <i>P</i>	Premonish... <i>P</i>	(See How long)
Polite... <i>P</i>	= tion... <i>P</i>	Promiscuous... <i>P</i>
Politick: cal... <i>P</i>	Prepare... <i>P</i>	Promise: mote... <i>P</i>
Politician... <i>P</i>	Preparative... <i>P</i>	Prompt... <i>P</i>
Pomegranate... <i>P</i>	Preposterous... <i>P</i>	Promulgate... <i>P</i>
Pomp... <i>P</i>	Prerogative... <i>P</i>	Propagate... <i>P</i>
Popish, papist... <i>P</i>	Presbyter... <i>P</i>	Proper... <i>P</i>
Portion: er... <i>P</i>	Presence... <i>P</i>	= rly, propriety... <i>P</i>
Positive... <i>P</i>	Preservative... <i>P</i>	Prophecy: sy... <i>P</i>
Possess: sion... <i>P</i>	President: adent... <i>P</i>	Prophet: ical... <i>P</i>
Possible... <i>P</i>	Presume: ption... <i>P</i>	Propheate: hous... <i>P</i>
Posterity... <i>P</i>	Presumptuous... <i>P</i>	Proportion... <i>P</i>
Postpone... <i>P</i>	Presuppose... <i>P</i>	Propriety: perty... <i>P</i>
Postscript... <i>P</i>	Preternatural... <i>P</i>	Prosecute... <i>P</i>
Pot: sherd... <i>P</i>	Prevail... <i>P</i>	Prospect... <i>P</i>
Potent: tate... <i>P</i>	Principal: ple... <i>P</i>	Prosper: rous... <i>P</i>
Poverty... <i>P</i>	Prevaricate... <i>P</i>	= sly: rity... <i>P</i>
Power: ful... <i>P</i>	Prevent... <i>P</i>	Prostrate... <i>P</i>
Practice: ye: ick... <i>P</i>	Pride: pray'd... <i>P</i>	

An Abstract of the Shortried Words in P Q & R

QUO

REF

REP

R

Protest, tant
Provide, proud
Providence
-dent, prudent
Provision, nal
Proverb, -ial
Provoke
Publish, -lick
Publican
Pulpit
Punctual
Pungent
Punish, -able
Purblind
Purchase
Pure, purge, atory
Powerful, -rify
Purport
Purpose
Pusillanimous
Putrify, put
-faction, -ive

Ransom
Rapture
Rash, -ness
Ratify
-fication
Rational
Raven, -ous
Ravish
Real, realize
Reason, ing
-able
Early, rebell, -ge
Rebellion
Rebellious
Recapitulate
Receptacle
Receivables
Reciprocal, cate
Recognize
Recognition
Recoil, recall
Recompense, -nce
Record, recur
Recourse
Recovering
-ry
Recreation
Rectangle
Rectify
Reddish
Redemption
Redeemable
Reduce
Redundant
Reestablish
Reexamine
Refrain, strain

Refresh
Regenerate
Regarded, ful
-less
Register
Regulate, ation
-ity, regality
Rehearse
Reinforce
Reingage
Reinstate
Rejoyce
Reiterate
Relation
Relative
Relieve, relief
Religion
Religious
Relinquish
Relish, release
Reluctance
Remainder
Remarkable
Remember, -ance
Remonstrate
Remove
Remunerate
Repair
Repent, ing
-ance
Replenish
Reprehend
-nsion
-nsible
Represent
-ative
Reproachful
Reprobate, ation

2

Quadrangle
Quadruple
Quake, quick
Qualify
Quality, -ties
Quantity, -ties
Quarrelsome
Quarter, where
Quench, Inch
-able
Question, ing
Quintessence
Quotient

SEN

Reprove, proof	26	Reverſible	W	Satan, ical	99
Republick, can.	26	Revenge, revengeful	V	Satiate	1
Repugnant	26	Re-write	n	Satisfy, ing	99
Requelt, requite	26	Reward	n	-faction, torry	99
Reſcind	26	Rhetorick, ical	n	Satyrical	2
Reſemble	26	Ridicule, low	n	Scandal, live	2
Reſemblance	26	Righteous, ſly	n	Scarlet, low	2
Reſignation	26	= ſneſs	n	Scavenger	2
Reſiſt-ance	26	Robuſt, -ſeous	n	Scene, Scepter	2
Reſolute	26	Rogue, -iſh	n	Scheme	2
Reſort	26	Romish	n	Schiſm	2
Reſpect, ing	26	Rough	n	Schiſmatick, -l	2
= ful	26	Royal	n	Scholiſtick, -l	2
Reſplendent	26	Ruſh, rubric	n	Scornful	2
Reſpondent	26	Rubrick	n	Scorpion	2
Reſponſible	26	Ruin, ruinous	n	ſcourge	2
Reſtitution	26	Ruminate, and	n	ſcribble	2
Reſtore, thew	26	Run-away	n	ſcrip, ſcripture	2
Reſtorative	26	Rupture	n	ſcrivener	2
Reſtrain, reſtraint	26	Ruſh	n	ſcruple, low	2
= ing	26			ſcrutiny	2
Reſtraint	26			ſearch, able	2
Reſult	26			ſeaſon, able	2
Reſume, ing	26			ſecure, -rity	2
Reſurrection	26			ſecret, -ly, -rity	2
Retaliate, retail	26			ſeditious	2
Retain, obtain	26			ſeduce	2
Retentive	26			Select	2
Retribution	26			ſelf, ſelfiſh	2
Retroſpect	26			ſelf, ſame	2
Return	26			ſelfconceit, ed	2
their own	26			= neſs	2
Revelation	26			ſelfdenial	2
Relation	26			= denied	2
Reveal, relate	26			= will	2
Revengeful	26			= love	2
Reverence	26			= righteous	2
Reverend	26			Senate, ſent	2

An Abstract of the Shortened Words in S.

SIG

SON

STR

Sensation...	—	Signification	—	Soothsay, er.	—
Sensible...	—	= cant.	—	Sophism.	—
Sensitive.	—	Silver.	—	Sophister.	—
Sensual, = lux.	—	Similitude.	—	Sorcery, er.	—
Sensualist.	—	Simplicity.	—	Sorron, ful.	—
Sentence.	—	Sincere, Caesar.	—	Sottish.	—
Sententious.	—	Sinen, = ny.	—	Sovereign.	—
Sentiment.	—	Sing, Song.	—	South, = ern.	—
Seperate.	—	Singing.	—	Sparkish.	—
Sepulchre.	—	Single, Signal.	—	Specify.	—
Septuagint.	—	Singular.	—	Specific, cal.	—
Sequester.	—	= rity.	—	Specimen.	—
Sergeant.	—	Sinister, sister.	—	Speckle, spectacle.	—
Sermon.	—	Sisterhood.	—	Spectator.	—
Serpent.	—	Situate, ation.	—	Speaker.	—
Servant.	—	Skilful.	—	Speculative.	—
Serviceable.	—	Skirmish.	—	Spend, thrift.	—
Servitude.	—	Slander, = rous.	—	Spikenard.	—
Session.	—	Slavery.	—	Spinster.	—
Several.	—	Slavish.	—	Spiteful.	—
Severity.	—	Slothful.	—	Splendent.	—
Shameful.	—	Sluggard.	—	Splendid.	—
= less.	—	Sluggish.	—	Splendour.	—
= fac'd.	—	Slumber.	—	Sphere.	—
Sheep-fold.	—	Sluttish.	—	Sprinkle.	—
Sheepish.	—	Smallest.	—	Squeamish.	—
Shekel.	—	Snares, Ensnare.	—	Standard.	—
Shelter.	—	Soberness.	—	Stedfast, ly.	—
Shepherd.	—	Sobriety.	—	Steward.	—
Sheriff.	—	Socialle.	—	= ship.	—
Ship-n-rack.	—	Society.	—	Stiff-necked.	—
Short, Sort.	—	Socinianism.	—	Stigmatize.	—
Sigh, = hand.	—	Sojourn.	—	Stipulate.	—
Sighing.	—	Solid, Sold.	—	Story, history.	—
Signature.	—	Solemn, nize.	—	Straight way.	—
Signal, = lux.	—	= nry, = nity.	—	Strange, estrange.	—
Signet.	—	Sollicit.	—	Strong.	—
Signify, = ing.	—	Song, Sonnet.	—	= est.	—

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in S.&T.

SUC

SUR

TEM

strangle.....
stratagem.....
stretch out.....
stretch forth.....
out stretch.....
strive, strove.....
strife.....
strong, strange.....
structure.....
struggle.....
strumpet.....
stubble, stable.....
stubborn.....
 _____ = *nefs*.....
stumble.....
 _____ = *ing block*.....
stupendous.....
stupidify.....
subaltern.....
subject.....
 (object).....
submit.....
submissive.....
subordinate.....
subsequent.....
subsist.....
 _____ = *ence* (See *Regist*).....
substance.....
substitution.....
substitute.....
subtle.....
suburbs.....
succeed, suck.....
succession.....
success, = or.....
successive.....
successful.....
succinct, sunk.....

succumb.....
suffer, = ing.....
sufficient, by.....
sufficiency.....
suffocate.....
suffrage.....
suggest, = tion.....
sulphur, = ous.....
summons.....
sum.....
sumptuous.....
superabound.....
 _____ = *ance*.....
 _____ = *annuated*.....
supererogate.....
superficial.....
superfine.....
superfluous.....
 _____ = *sly*.....
 _____ = *fluity*.....
superlative.....
 (positive).....
 (comparative).....
supernatural.....
 _____ = *numerary*.....
super scribe.....
superstition.....
superstitious.....
 _____ = *structure*.....
supplicate, cant.....
support.....
 (Comfort).....
suppose.....
supreme.....
supremacy.....
surcharge.....
suretyship.....
surfeit.....

surmount.....
surpass, = prize.....
survive.....
suspect (respect).....
suspend.....
suspicion.....
suspicious.....
sustain.....
swift, sift.....
snore, = rn.....
syllable.....
sylogism.....
symbol, = lize.....
symbolical.....
sympathize.....
sympathy.....
symptom.....
synagogue.....
synod.....
synonymous.....
system.....

T

tabernacle.....
table, tablet.....
tabulate.....
talk, = kative.....
taught.....
tautology.....
teach, touch.....
temper, tempter.....
temperance.....
temperate.....
tempest.....
tempestuous.....
temple, = poral.....
temporary.....

An Abstract of the Shortened Words in TV.U.

TOR

TRI

VIC

Tendency.....	h	Touch, teach	h	Triumph, ant.	h
Tender, Tenor	h	Traffick.....	h	Trouble, ing.	h
Tenderneſs	h	Tragedy.....	h	=Some, =low.	h
Tenet, Tent..	h	Tragick, cal.	h	Tribulation.	h
Term, Terminate	h	Traitor, ous.	h	Turbulent..	h
Terrible.....	h	Treachery, ous.	h	Trumpet.....	h
Terror, Terrify.	h	Treason, =able.	h	Tuition.....	h
Territory.....	h	Trample.....	h	Tumble.....	h
Testament.....	h	Tranquillity	h	Tumult, tuous.	h
Old Testament	h	Transact.....	h	Turbulent..	h
New Testament.	h	Transcend.....	h	Trouble.....	h
Testator.....	h	Transfigure	h	Twinkle, tinkle.	h
Testify, =ing.	h	Transgress..	h	Tyrannize	h
Testimony, es.	h	Transgression	h	Type, Typical.	h
Texture.....	h	Translate.....	h		
Thankful.....	h	Transmigrate	h		
Thanksgiving	h	Transmit.....	h		
Theeve, theef.	h	Transparent	h		
Theevish.....	h	Transpoſe.....	h		
Theft.....	h	Transſubſtantiate	h		
Theology.....	h	=ation.....	h		
Thiſt, Thiſt	h	(Conſubſtantiate)	h		
Thoughtful, ft.	h	=ation.....	h		
Thouſand.....	h	Travail, Travel.	h		
Threaten, threaten	h	Treachery, ous.	h		
Threſh-hold.	h	Treason.....	h		
Thunder.....	h	Treatiſe.....	h		
Thunder-bolt.	h	Treble, terrible.	h		
Thus far.....	h	Tremble.....	h		
Timber.....	h	Treſpaſs, =es.	h		
Timbrel.....	h	Triſtinal, triſt	h		
Tincture.....	h	Tribulation	h		
Tingle.....	h	Trouble, =ing.	h		
Tobacco.....	h	Tribute.....	h		
Tolerate, =ation	h	Trifle.....	h		
Tolerable.....	h	Trigonometry	h		
Torment.....	h	Trinity.....	h		
Torture.....	h	Trivial, travel	h		

An Abstract of the Shortned Words in V.U.W.&c

UNI		WEL		ZEA	
Victim	✓	University	✓	Whelp, help	98
Victories, -ious	✓	Universal	✓	Whiggish	04
Victual	✓	Unspeakable	✓	Whimsical	04
Vien, -s	✓	Unrilling	✓	Whirlwind	02
Vigilant	✓	Vocabulary	✓	Whitish, -est	07
Vigour, -rous	✓	Volume, minous	✓	Whole, whole	04
Vilest	✓	Voluntary, rily	✓	Wholesome	04
Vilify	✓	Voluptuous	✓	Whore, rish	04
Villanies, -nous	✓	Vouchsafe	✓	Whoredome	04
Vincible	✓	Voyage	✓	= monger, M	04
Vindicate	✓	Upbraid	✓	Wicked, -ly	04
Vindictive	✓	Uphold, held	✓	= drick	04
Vine-yard	✓	Urge, -ing	✓	Widowhood	04
Vinegar	✓	Urgency	✓	Wild, would	04
Vintage	✓	Urgent, event	✓	Wilderness	04
Vintner	✓	Useful, -less	✓	Willing, -ful	04
Viol, violate	✓	Usher	✓	Wine-bibber	04
Virgin	✓	Usurp	✓	= press	04
Virtue, s, -uous	✓	Utter, -ance	✓	Wunder, wander	04
Virtuat	✓	Ulgar	✓	Wise	04
Visible	✓			Wisdom	04
Vitiate, vice	✓			Witticism	04
Vitious, vices	✓			Witch, craft	04
Ultimate	✓			Wither, weather	04
Unalterable	✓			Witness, -ing	04
Unanimous	✓			False witness	04
= sly, -maly	✓			Wonder, wander	04
Unblameable	✓			- ful	04
Unction	✓			Workman, ship	04
Under, -stand	✓			Wormwood	04
= ing, -stood	✓			Worse, horse	04
Unavoidable	✓			Worship, -ful	04
Unexpressible	✓			Wrath, -ful	04
Unicorn	✓			Wretch, rich	04
Uniform	✓			Wrong, -ful	04
Union	✓			Young, -est	04
Unite	✓			Youth, -ful	04
Universe	✓			Zeal, -lous	04

The following 16 Words are all the Marks that are used in this short-hand. The Rest of the Words being made out of the Letters of the Alphabet, Prep. & Term. See Obj. hereon.

Administer, rate, ing, ed, or, rix, ation.	a a a a a a
Advantage, ges, gious, sly.	ay ay ay
Beloved, dearly bel. Well bel. only beloved.	b b b b b b
Christ, ten, tian, ing, thy, dom, mals.	x x x x x x
Christ, Jesus, Jesus Christ, Antichrist, ian.	x x x x x x
Cross, crucify, ing, ed, fix, xion, Cross, nise.	+ + + + + +
Declare, ing, ed, ation, ative, atory.	d d d d d d
Do, done, may, my, self, my on, n, my on, n, self.	o o o o o o
His own, n, self, Its own, n, self, n, hose own.	h h h h h h
Jesus, Lord, Jesus, Jehovah.	j j j j j j
Infirmity, ties, Judas, Iscariot.	i i i i i i
Justify, ing, ed, er, cation, fiable.	y y y y y y
Magistrate, magistracy, magisterial.	m m m m m m
Recover, Discover, Irrecoverable.	r r r r r r
Round about.	o o o o o o
Together, with, altogether, gather together.	t t t t t t

The following are all the Words That have Letters put below them. See Obj. hereon.

As long, How, long, so long, too long, very Long.	z v i l v
Furlong, prolong, ing, ed, Head-long.	f o o o o
Author, ily, ties, vix, zung, authentack.	a a a a a a
Beston, belon, Beston, ing, ed.	b b b b b b
Consume, mate, ing, mption, mation.	c c c c c c
= Sumpt, tive, Resume, presume, mption.	c c c c c c
Contain, ing, ed, Continent, ence, ency.	c c c c c c
Continue, ing, ed, ance, ation, ual, ly.	c c c c c c
Discontinue.	c c c c c c
Convince, ing, ed, vict, ing, ed, ction.	c c c c c c
Constrain, ing, nt, Restrain, Refrain.	c c c c c c
= ing, restraint, Distrain.	c c c c c c
Destroy, ing, ed, er, ctive, ction.	d d d d d d
Distress, es, ing, distress.	d d d d d d
Love, ly, ing, ingly, ed, er, linefs, ingnefs.	l l l l l l
Love of God, of Christ, Self-love.	l l l l l l
Respect, ing, ful, tive, disrespect, ful.	r r r r r r
Expect, ation, ant, prospect, tive, Retro.	r r r r r r
= Spect, Suspect, Perspicuous, sly, uity.	r r r r r r
perspective, Conspicuous, sly, Conspi.	r r r r r r
= culty.	r r r r r r

Letters, ($\wedge$ $<$ $\circ$ $\circ$ $\circ$ $\cap$ $\cup$ $\cdot$ ρ σ η $/$ ∞ γ)

To make (J x lf,rb.) in the Third Lesson, First make

Prepositions, (a. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839.

Terminations, (6.20.00) 6.00.00 Make

Particles, ($\emptyset$) is made without taking off the pen, thus,

Conservation of Energy

FIRST. (-tion, -sion, -son) after A Consonant is made

Example, *(Conviction, Compulsion, Compunction, Corruption,*

if the said Consonant hath no middle, Then put A Dot (.)
within the middle of some other Letter or Preposition, &c. in

is rare) Then join (o) to the said last Consonant instead of

For (.) alone, alone Put A Dot (.) above the Top of the Last Letter, As (Translation Compassion, Mason E. U. &c.)

For (Con)tribution, Confusion, Confusion Put 1 Dot (·) below y bottom of the last letter. As (Con)tribution Confusion C · g &c.)

For (=etion, =elion, =elon) Put two Dots (..) in the Vowel (E^y) place of the Last Letter As (Discretion Confession) E... &c

For (i)tion, (i)fishion, (i)fishon Put two Dots (..) in the Vowel (I^u)

For (-otion, -ofion, -ofon) Put two Dots (· ·) in the Vowel (o^v)

N.B. When (-cian) or any other thing sounds like (-tion, -sion, -son

Then make 1- (1011, 11011, 1011) instead thereof; 115) Connotation,
Fashion, Grecian, Physician, Goshen. $\in$ L 4. 4.. 4..) &c.

Other Examples (Lion, Poet, Sue, Leonis, &c. ve p^r le ve, &c.

of the Gen. Rule. (Esrom 1) (Serom 1) &c. See Obl:



28 MR 59



*This curious Art will teach you to take down,
The great Affairs of Government and Crown.*

J. Cole sculp

Directions For Writing

SHORT-HAND,

CONTAINING

A General Rule;

WHEREBY

Any Person may write Foreign Languages, whether Latin, French, &c. if they can but read them. In short, whatever can be writ in the Common Round Hand, may be also written in Short Hand by this General Rule.

Together with some Particular

Shortning and Joining RULES,
FITTED

To the English Tongue, whereby can be join'd in every Sentence, at least two, three, four, five, Six, Seven, or more Words together in one, without taking off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye; and that by the
SIGNS of the ENGLISH Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c.

NEVER BEFORE INVENTED.

Frustra fit per plura, quod fieri potest per pauciora. Philosoph. Sent.





(Directions for Writing Short-hand.)

HAVING learned the first Six Lessons, with the five Significations, and Places of the five vowels; It follows next in order to give *Directions for writing Short-hand* for which observe these Two things, **First Directions** How to Shorten your Words in your own mind, Secondly, *Directions for Writing of them when Shortned.*

First, Shorten your word in your own mind, by throwing away all Silent & Superfluous Letters that are not Sounded. To help you thereto, Observe the following particulars.

The **Jst** and principal one is this, When Two, or three Vowels come together in any English word; Then one of the five (a, e, y, o, u,) will sound the Word, So as that you may, at the first pronouncing, tell what it is, It being your own Native Language. **Example** (Beauty) may be Sounded by (Buty,) (Good) by (gud,) (Paul) by (pal,) (fruit) by (frut,) &c.

2^{dly} When two Consonants of one name come together in A Word, as (dd, gg, ll, mm, pp,) &c. Then one of them will sound the Word, & so you must throw away y other. **Example**, (Command) may be Sounded by (Comand,) and (Supplement) by (Suplement,) &c.

3^{dly} (e) At the end of Words, not Sounded, may be left out, As (Save, Starve,) may be Sounded by (Sav, Starv,) for if you were to pronounce the (e,) Then these Words Would read (Sa- ve, Star- ve,) being two Syllables, Which you know they do not so read; And so of all the rest that end with Silent (e)

4^{thly} Many times Syllables, or Words, beginning with (h) may be Sounded without the (h,) As, (Honour) may be sounded by (onour,) &c. (h) not being properly A Letter.

5^{thly}

Directions for writing Short-hand

5^{thly} (ck) may be sounded by (k) As (Rock, Stock, Black) may be sounded by (Rok, Stok, blak) &c.

6^{thly} (ct) may be sounded by (k) As (Act) by (Ak) &c.

7^{thly} (dg, dge,) may be sounded by (g,) As (Knowledge) by (Knowleg) &c.

8^{thly} Syllables, or Words, beginning with (kn) may be sounded by (n) As (Knock) by (nock) &c.

9^{thly} (w) having A vowel before it, may be sounded by one of the 5 vowels, As (Law, blow, flow, son, grow, Crown) may be sounded by (La, blo, flo, so, gro, crun) &c.

10^{thly} (wr) beginning A syllable or word may be sounded by (r) As (writ, wrong,) by (rit, rong) &c.

11^{thly} (gh) is not pronounced in many words, & consequently may be left out, As (Daughter, right, light, sight, might, fighting) may be sounded by (Dater, ryt, rit, lyt, syt, myt, syting,) &c. And sometimes (gh) may be sounded by (f) As (Laugh) by (Laf) &c. And often times (in North Britain) (gh) may be sounded by (h) or (ch) As (Sigh) by (Sih) or (Sich)

12^{thly} (ph) may be sounded by (f) As (physick, pharisee, Pharaoh, Joseph) By (fisik, farisi, farr, Josef) &c.

13^{thly} Words of more syllables than one, Ending in (ar, ir, or, ur, our,) may be sounded by y Termination (er) As (Labour) by (Laber) &c.

14^{thly} Words of more syllables than one, Ending in (al, el, il, ol, ul,) may be sounded by (el) or (le) And then throw away the (e) because it is not pronounced, As (Pistol) may be sounded by (Pistel) or (Pistle) &c.

15^{thly} Words ending in (ous) or (ious,) may be sounded by (us) As (Religious) by (Religus,) &c.

16^{thly} Sometimes (z) may be sounded by (s) As (Baptized) by (Baptised) &c.

17^{thly} (sh) at the end of A Word may be sounded by (s) As (Bush, blackish,) by (Bus, blakis,) &c.

18 Sometimes (b) after (m) is not pronounced, & consequently may be left out, As (Dumb, Tomb,) &c. The same may be said of (b) before (t) As (Doubt) &c.

And so throw away all other Silent & Superfluous Letters.

Directions &c. General Rule

Letters, that are not sounded, or pronounced. Thus you see By this Art, Words are not written according to true Orthography, or exact Spelling, but only according to their Shortest & most natural Sound. Though indeed, When you Copy over any foreign Language, out of A Book, which you do not understand, You must spell it according to the Book, Because you are not sure but every Letter of the Word is sounded, & consequently must be written. Yea, If you please, you may write your own native Language exactly as it is spelled, though you know the Words there-in to Sound Shorter. But then, thus to write Words of your own native Language, is not only Needless, but Tedious, yea, Rediculous, & foolish, & Contrary to the Design of all Short-writing, which is to write Words, according to their Shortest and most natural Sound, so as but to be understood.

Secondly, Having thus Shortened your Word in your own mind, Observe (for writing it) the following

General Rule.

Your Word must either begin with A vowel, or with A Single, Double, or triple Consonant, or with A Preposition, or Termination; Therefore write what of these your Word begins with & never lift the pen, till you come to A vowel. And then lift the pen thereat, and write what follows in the said vowels place; & if nothing follow, but that your Word end with y said vowel. Then lift the pen thereat, & put A dot (.) in the same vowels place. And so go on, though your Word were never so long. By never lifting off y pen, till you come to A vowel, and then lift the pen thereat & put what follows in the same vowels place. And if nothing follow, but that your Word end with the said vowel. Then lift the pen thereat, & put A dot (.) in the same vowels place. As hath been said. Example,

(Og, oga, ogu, ogan, ogest, ogesta, ogestard, ogestardus,
 4 4. 4. 4- 4) 4. 4m 4m. Bud

Directions &c. General Rule.

Bad, badu, badum, blad, blada, blast, skro, skron,
Split, Stra, Strand, Stranda, Strandast, Stranduston,
Comand, comandi, comandist, commanding, comandaing,
comander, comandment, comandument, Testimony, -es,
prepare, -ing, -ed, -er, -ation, become, -ing, servil, -itude
contempt, Temple, tempestuous, discount, countenance,
preserve, -ing, -ed, -er, -eth, -ation, preservation, &c.)

See the 1. chap: of John's Gospel all written by this General Rule.

So you see by this General Rule, That you can write any Word whatsoever, Whether Long, or Short, of whatever Language, be the Word sense, or Nonsense.

Only Remember, When A Word ends with (s,) the sign of the plural number, and A Consonant goes before the said (s,) Then lift the pen at the (s,) and put A dot (.) behind the said Last Consonant, instead of the said (s,) Making the dot (.) last. **Example,**

(Rams, rags, rols, pots, Lands, Comands, Demands, &c.)

And because A dot (.) cannot be put behind the Consonant (n —) or the Terminations (—) so as to be plainly understood, in regard they want A back; Therefore put A dot (.) exactly underneath them, at the Left hand,

Thus. (Stons, bons, Songs, Lungs, doings, Longings) &c.

You See, that this dot (.) is not in the vowel (u) place, for you know its place is thus (— — —)

But if your Word end with (s) and A vowel go before the said (s,) Then observe your General Rule, By lifting your pen at the said vowel, & putting the (s) in its place.

Example,

Directions &c. General Rule.

Example, (*Gloſs, glos, Loſs, Loſes, Lams, Las, beauties,*)

Except, when your Word ends with (-nces) Then make it thus ($\overline{\text{nc}}$) and not ($\overline{\text{nc}}$) Because ($\overline{\text{nc}}$) stands for (nce)

Example, (*Dunces* $\overline{\text{nc}}$) &c.

Observe, The Letter (c) Sounds sometimes like (k) and sometimes like (s) As (*Crown, krown, Cloy, kloy, &c. Proceed, proſeed, &c.*) Therefore, when (c) Sounds like (k) Then make (k) always instead thereof. Example, (*Club, crown, crun, ſcab, Scruple, reſcue, reſcu, diſcuſs*) &c.

Excepting always, When that (c) which Sounds like (k) begins A Word, & A vowel comes immediatly after (c) In that caſe write (c) Because (c) is ſooner made than (k)

Example, (*Caſt, coſt, cat, cut, -ing, cap, cup, coach, cuſtom, &c.*)

But when (c) Sounds like (s) Then write always (s) instead thereof. Example, (*Century, proceed, precinct, precinſ, &c.*)

Except When (-nce) comes, Then make (nc $\overline{\text{nc}}$) & not (ns $\overline{\text{nc}}$)

Example, (*Advance, Inſolence, convince, -ing, -ed*) &c.

Obſerve, All this Writing by the General Rule, is only Long Short-hand (As I may call it) & does not deſerve the Name of Short-hand; & is only the Method, by which we write Foreign Languages which we do not underſtand, with uncommon Names of Places, Surnames of Men, &c. But how to write the English Tongue, Three times Shorter, Speedier, & plainer, ſhall be ſhewn you afterwards.

But before you meddle with the following Shortning & Joining Rules, Moods, Tenſes, Particles, &c. It is moſt proper, & abſolutely neceſſary, that you write the 1.^{ſt} & 2.^d Chap: of John's Goſpel diſtinctly from your Bible by the foregoing General Rule, & be able to read them perfectly when done, In order to make you underſtand y^e Places of the

(Directions & 1.st & 2.^d Shortning Rules.)

the 5 vowels (a, e, y, o, u) and to exercise your Prepositions, & Terminations, when you meet with any of them, & to make you the more perfect, & exact, in remembring the Significations of the Letters of the Alphabet, Double & Triple Consonants, &c. Which contain or make up, at least the Third part of any English book; — see obj.

PARTICULAR RULES
For making Words **SHORTER**
than can be done by the foregoing
General Rule.

1.st Shortning Rule.

When Two Consonants of one name come together, with one of the five vowels (a, e, y, o, u,) between them, Whether in the beginning, middle, or end of Words; — Then write that Consonant as big again, instead of them both, & the vowel between them; As if these following, (mam, lel, gig, dod, sus) &c were to come in the Beginning, middle, or end of Words,

Then write them as in the margin; so that A Large (m \) will stand for either (mam, mem, mim, mom, or mum,) Which the Sense will immediatly discover, And so of all the rest of the Consonants, as well as (m \) Example.

(Memory, mortgage, ing, popery, resist, renounce, parallel &c.)

 Not (r \ r) &c. As you know is done by the General Rule.

2.^d Shortning Rule.

You know (b, d, g, k, p, t,) do sound (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te) Therefore (< > y n p r) will read (b, d, g, k, p, t.) Or otherwise (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te) Which the sense will discover.

Again

Directions &c. 2^d Shortning Rule

Again you know (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) do sound (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex)
 And therefore (L U \ - Y I X) will read (f, l, m, n, r, s, x)
 Or otherwise (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex) Which the Sense will
 likewise immediatly discover. So that you see there are
 13 of the principal Letters of the Alphabet To wit (b, d, g, k, p, t)
 (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) that contain the sound of (e). The first 6,
 containing the sound of (e) after them & y last 7 containing
 the sound of (e) before them. As to the first 6. To wit,
 (b, d, g, k, p, t) Observe If (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te,) come in
 the beginning, or middle of Words, Then throw away the (e)
 & join what follows, to the said (b, d, g, k, p, t.) Because each
 of these 6 Letters, contains y sound of the vowel (e) after them.
 Example (Beg, den, get, - ing, kettle, pedant, tender, compel, -

Rebekah, redeem, - ing, - ed, respect, condemn, condemn &c.)

But if (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te) end your word, Then observe your
 General Rule, by lifting the pen at the said vowel (e) &
 putting A dot (.) in its place, Though indeed I don't know
 of 6 English Words that end with (be, de, ge, ke, pe, te) having
 the (e) Sounded, or pronounced, But there are very many
 words in the Latin, & other Tongues, that thus end, & have
 the (e) Sounded, which must be likewise writ by your General
 Rule, by putting A dot (.) in the vowel (e) place.

Again As to the last 7 To wit, (f, l, m, n, r, s, x) Observe
 If (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex) come in the beginning of Words,
 Then throw away the (e) Because each of these 7 Letters
 Contains the sound of (e) before them. Example, -

(Effusion, elder, ember, ending, eruption, escape, exact, &c.)

And if (ef, el, em, en, er, es, ex) come in the middle, or End
 of Words, Then throw away the (e) likewise & Join the
 said (f, l, m, n, r, s, x,) to whatever goes before them Because
 each of these 7 contains the sound of (e) before them. Example,
 (Left, melt, compel, gem, resemble, mend, Lend, - ing.)

(Term, Learn, Lend, - ing) (best, Sex, &c.)

Directions &c. 2^d. Shortning Rule.

Yea, By this 2^d Rule, Whenever (a, y, o, u,) comes in any Word, immediatly after the first o, or before y last 7. Yet if you can pronounce, or Sound that word by (e) instead of (a, y, o, u,) So as only to be understood, Then join these 13 Letters, without lifting off the pen, as was before directed. Example, (Reprobate) may be Sounded very well by (reprobat) And so may be writ thus (re<) Not thus (re<1) And so of these following —

a	Salvation	w	not w	o	Consolation	u	not u
	Selvation				Conselation		
i	blame.....	v	not v	u	Desolation	u	not u
	blem.....				Deselation		
y	Conspiring	r	not r	u	Consult.....	v	not v
	Conspiering				Conselt.....		
y	Stant.....	r	not r	u	Contribute..	z	not z
	Stent.....				Contribet...		

But if (a, y, o, u,) cannot be Sounded by (e) So as to be understood by the pronunciation, (As you will often find in Words of one Syllable,) Then observe your General Rule, As (Sum, Loan, Dull &c.) To be sure can never be Sounded by Sem, Len, Dell,) So as to be understood by the pronunciation, Therefore write them thus, (S—, L—, D—) According to your General Rule. And indeed, When I say (a, y, o, u,) may be Sometimes Changed into (e) I mean chiefly of Long Words, at least of 2, 3, 4, 5, or more Syllables; for an (e) writ instead of an (a, y, o, or, u,) in A Long word, can never mar the reading of that Word, As (Consellation) for (Consultation,) For we often see that bad Spellers, Not only put one Letter for another, But also Sometimes Leave out Letters in A Long word, And yet that Word can be read by the very Sound, & especially by the Sense and Connexion.

Observe, Do not mistake, by thinking that every (b, d, g, h, p, t,) or every (f, l, m, n, r, s, x,) must be joined, As for Example, (Set) must be writ thus, (s<) and not joined, And y reason is plain, because (s) doth not Sound (se,) but (es,) Neither doth (t) sound (et,) but (te,) And so (meddle, seek, led, fed,) &c (for the same reason) must be writ thus, (m<, s<, l<, f<,) For

Directions &c. 3^d. Shortning Rule.

for neither of the Consonants going before or after the (e)
Sound the (e) But it is only that (b, d, g, k, p, t) which must
be joined that hath (e) going after them, & that (f, l, m, n, r, s, x)
which have (e) going before them, As I said before. —

Perhaps you may think that the (ed) in (Led & fed) ought to be made by () joined, Because the Termination (-ed) is made by () joined; But then consider that the (ed) in (Led fed) is not A Termination, for when (ed) is A Termination it hath always A Compleat Word, or at least A Syllable going before (-ed). As (Compel, -ed,) (blame, -ed,) (Look, -ed) (Wicked, nick, -ed,) e es u us

un un 7n But (Led fed) have neither.

Be sure to get the first 6, & the last 7 Letters Separately & distinctly by heart; that so you may remember them when ever you have occasion to throw away the (e) which will be almost in every Word.

This 2^d. Rule hath A great tendency to quick & speedy writing, Because it will prevent A great many Liftings off of your pen. The same may be said of the foregoing First Shortning Rule. Besides both these Rules may be apply'd to any Foreign Language, as Latin, French, &c. as well as the English, If you have but the least knowledge of these Tongues, or Languages.

3.^d Shortning Rule.

You know the Words following are called Persons To wit,

J, ^{1st} thou, ^{2^d} he, she, it, ^{3^d} we, ^{1st} ye, ^{2^d} they, ^{3^d}

Therefore, Observe that the Word (called the verb) belonging to the Second Person (thou) hath always <sup>{
st
ed</sup>} added to it: Also observe that the said Word, or verb belonging to the Third Person (he, she, it), hath always <sup>{
th
eth
s</sup>} added to it more than all the rest of the Persons, -

(J, we, ye, they,)

Example

Directions & 3^d Shortning Rule.

Example

1.st I speak the Truth.
 2.^d thou { speak'st } the Truth.
 { speakest }
 { speak' th }
 { speaketh } the Truth.
 { speaks... }
 3.^d she { speak' th } the Truth.
 { speaketh }
 { speaks... }
 { speak' th } the Truth.
 { speaketh }
 { speaks... }

1.st We speak the Truth.
 2.^d Ye speak the Truth.
 3.^d They speak the Truth.
 Therefore, Leave out the
 ('st, est) ('th, eth, s) and write
 them all alike, Thus.

I speak the Truth 1 & 1/6
 thou speak the Truth 8 & 1/6
 he speak the Truth 9 & 1/6
 she speak the Truth 9 & 1/6
 it speak the Truth 7 & 1/6
 we speak the Truth 1 & 1/6
 ye speak the Truth 8 & 1/6
 they speak the Truth 5 & 1/6

For, the Sense will instantly
 force you, (when you come to
 read what you have written
 to pronounce y ('st, est), ('th, eth, s))

Because,

Thou speak the Truth.
 he }
 she } speak the Truth.
 it }

are Non sense.

Observe, Whether (thou)
 (he, she, it), go before, or after
 the Word (or verb) It is the
 same thing still throw away
 the ('st, est) ('th, eth, s) As,

speak'st } thou the Truth.
 speakest }
 speak' th }
 speaketh } he the Truth &c.
 speaks }

Also Observe, Whether
 (thou, he, she, it) or some other
 Word Signifying them, As,
 (Who, which, that, John, &c.)
 go before or after the Word
 (or verb) It is the same thing,
 still throw away the ('st, est)
 ('th, eth, s) Example

I speak to you James that
 despisest all Instruction.

Write only (despise)

Who wanteth victuals?

A Lyar delights in Lying.

James Seeketh Riches.

The Cat catcheth Mice &c.

Write only

(Want, delight, seek, catch,)

For, (As I said before) The
 sense will instantly force
 you to pronounce the
 ('st, est), ('th, eth, s.)

You will have occasion
 for using this 3.^d Shortning
 Rule, almost once, or twice
 in every Sentence.

N. B. By no means throw
 away the (=ing, =ed, =er,)

at

Directions &c. 4th Shortning Rule.

at the end of the said Words (or verbs) But only the
(st, est.) (th, eth, s.) As (Plot, -ing, -ed, -er, -est, -eth, -s.)
must be writ thus (e e e e e e) &c.

For the sake of the unlearned, I thought proper to add
these few Lines following.

Do not mistake, by thinking that every (st, est.) that
ends words is thrown away, for (Rest, best, dust, lust, &c.)
are written thus. (n s s y) &c.

But it is only the (st, est.) of that Word (called the verb.)
which hath (thou,) or something that Signifies (Thou,
going before or after it, As I said before.

Neither mistake, by thinking that every (th, eth, s.)
that ends Words is thrown away, For (Faith, death, Lofs, &c.)
are written thus. (l s y) &c.

But it is only the (th, eth, s.) of that Word (called the verb)
which hath (he, she, it,) or something that Signifie-
them going before or after it. As was said before. —

4th Shortning Rule.

Observe (-ly) at the end of A Word, having A Con-
sonant going before it, is made by putting A dot (.)
in the vowel (y's) place of the said Consonant. Example
(Gladly, fitly, meekly, Justly, weakly, Wisely, wisely, &c.)
(u l i i 7 7) &c.

So that this dot (.) in the vowel (y's) place, will either
read (-y) or (-ly) Which the Sense will instantly discover.
As (u) will either read (Gladly) or (Gladly) & so of y rest.

But if (-ly) end your Word, & A vowel go before it.
Then throw away the (-ly) & put A dot (.) in the said
vowels place instead of the vowel and (-ly) Example.
(Day, -ly, slow, -ly, due, -ly, sly, -ly, through, -ly, worthy, -ly, &c.)
y u y u f y

N. B. That the Word Which thus ends with (-ly) With
the former part of that Word without the (-ly) must be
two Compleat English Words, of the same Signification.
As (meek, -ly, i i) (sly, -ly, u) (Speedy, Speedily, y) &c.

Directions &c. 5th Shortning Rule.

But if otherwife, then observe your foregoing General, & particular Shortning Rules, Example.

(M^r. Bodly, M^r. Bedly, Belly, Bely, Bully, Silly, &c.)

Observe, As to the last part, of this 4th Rule; The sense & connexion will immediatly distinguish & discover, Whether (D. U.) stands for (Due, or Duely,) (Slow, or Slowly) & so of all the rest.

This 4th Rule will shorten A great number of Words in the English tongue; There being above Five Thousand Words in that Tongue, called Adjectives. And there are scarce any of them, but what will admit or allow of (-ly) to be added to them in the Positive Degree. As (Weak-ly, poor-ly, hard-ly, wicked-ly, &c.) Observe, These Words thus ending in (-ly) are called by the Learned Adverbs; Though indeed there are A great many Words in the English Tongue ending in (-ly) besides Adverbs, Which must be also writ by this 4th Rule.

5th Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-ful, -fully, -fulness,) having A Consonant going before them; Then make the said Consonant as big again, instead of the said Consonant. & (=ful) And then put A dot (.) in the vowel (y's) place of the said big Consonant, for (-fully,) And then joyn (s) to the said big Consonant for (-fulness) Example.

(Shame-ful, -fully, -fulness) (Doubt-ful, -fully, -fulness)

(Bashful, -fully, -fulness) (Right-ful, -fully, -fulness, &c.)

So that this big Consonant (m) in the first Example (shameful) will read either (mam, mem, mim, mom, mum) according to the first Shortning Rule; or otherwise it will read (-mful) according to this 5th Shortning Rule. One of these Two it must read, which y^e Sense will instantly discover. And so of all the rest of the big Consonants.

Only

Directions &c. 6th Shortning Rule.

Only with this Difference, To wit, When this big Consonant (*m* \) Stands for (= mful) It is always at the End of A Word: But it can stand for (*mam, mem, mim, mom, mum*), either in the Beginning, middle, or end of Words: The same may be said of all the rest of the big Consonants as well as (*m* \) You will see further Examples of this 5th Rule, in your Alphabetical Table of Shortned Words; where you will find that whatever your Shortned Words end with (except it ends with A dot (•)) When (= ful) is added to it; Then that (= ful) is made by making the Last Letter of y^e said Shortned word as big again; and consequently (= fully,) is made by putting A Dot (•) in the (y^e) place of the said big Letter; & (= fulness) by joyning (3) to the same big Letter; Example, (*Mercy, ful, fully, fulness*.) (*Faith, ful, fully, fulness*.) (*Sloth, ful, fully, fulness*.) (*Forget, ful, fully, fulness*.)

But if your Word end with (= ful, fully, fulness) and A vowel goes before them; Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by putting (L L L) in the said vowels place, Example (*Joy, ful, fully, fulness*.) &c.

This Rule will Shorten above Six hundred Words in the English Tongue; for A great part of these Words called Adjectives, end with (= ful) And then there are Scarce any of them that so end, but what will admit or allow of (= ly) & (= ness) to be joined to the said (= ful) As, (*Grateful, fully, fulness*.) (*Doleful, fully, fulness*.) &c.

6th Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (= less, lessly, lessness,) having A Consonant going before them, Then Joyn (1 1 1) to the said Consonant instead of the said (= less, lessly, lessness.) Example.

Need,

Directions &c. 6th Shortning Rule.

(Need, needles, lessly, lessness,) (Boundless, &c.)

→ ? ? ? ?
So that this (|) joined at the end of A Word will either read (-es) according to the Second Shortning Rule Because (|) sounds (-es) or otherwise it will read (-less) according to this Sixth Shortning Rule. One of these two it must read, which the sense will instantly discover. So that (→ ? < ?) must either read (Need-es,) or (needless) (Bound-es) or (Boundless) And so of all the rest. They can never read (Needs, Bounds,) Because (s) at the end of A Word (the sign of the plural number) having A Consonant going before it, is made by putting A dot (·) behind the said Consonant. As you may see by y^e latter part of your General Rule; Whereby (Needs, Bounds,) must be writ thus (→ <→) Now, if (-less) made by (|) joined, be plain (As I have shewn above) Then (-lessly, lessness,) made by (| ·) are no less plain.

Observe, If any Word end with (-les) having A Consonant going before it; Then throw away the (i) and it will read (-less) which hath the same sound with (-less). And therefore may be written accordingly by this 6th Rule.

Example, (Families,) Shortned (Famles) is writ thus (→ <→) &c.

You will see more Examples of this Sixth Rule in your Table of Shortned Words.

But if your Word end with (-less-lessly-lessness) & A vowel go before them; Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by putting (e e. e) in the said vowels place; Example, (Lawless,) Shortned (Lalefs) is writ thus (→ <→) &c.

This Rule will Shorten above Five hundred Words in the English tongue, For A great part of these Words called Adjectives, end with (-less) And these (for the most part) will admit or allow of (-ly) & (-ness) to be joined to the said (-less). Besides, These Words that end with (-ful-fully-fulness,) in the 5th Shortning Rule will (for the most part) admit of (less-lessly-lessness) to be joined to them, as well as (=ful, &c.) As, Faith,

Directions &c. 7.th & 8.th Shortening Rules.

(Faith-ful-less.) (Shame-ful-less.) (Need-ful-less.) &c.

Observe, the foregoing **Six** are more frequently made use of, than all the **Rest** of the following *Shortning Rules*.

7.th Shortning Rule.

For (*Through or Thoren*) Draw (/) through the following Word, Writing first the following Word, & then (/) through it, Drawing it from the bottom to the top;

Example (*Through Grace*) (*through Faith*) (*through Spite,*)

(through him) (through whom) (through the Grace of God) &c

But if (Through or Thoron,) do not belong to y following Word; Or if they end your Sentence, Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by writing (f.) instead thereof. As,

(The Water did not run thorow / 71) — r. f. &c

Observe, every Word will admit of (/) to be drawn through, it Except (UN .) Which is only A Dot (.) See Obj.

8th Shortning Rule.

For (over) Whether it be A Word it self, or the beginning of another Word Draw A Line thus (——) over whatever follows the said (Over) Writing first the Word, and then drawing (——) over it, **Example,**

(Over all the Earth) (Look over him) (Over the Brook)

(Overcome, ing) (Overlook, ing, ed) (Overtake) (Overmuch)

But if (over) do not belong to the following Word, Or if it end your Sentence Then observe your foregoing General Rule, by writing (&) instead thereof As,

(He come over & then spoke) (They took ship & came over)

999-2 Jan 1999

See Observ:

9.14

Directions &c. 9th. 10th. & 11th. Shortning Rules.

9th. Shortning Rule.

When one, two, or more Words, or Sentences, are immediately repeated; Then draw A Line thus (—) under them, for every such Repetition; Drawing the Line last; Example (Saul, Saul, why &c. $\frac{10}{0. \text{E}}$) (Holy, Holy, Holy, Lord God Almighty, $\frac{h}{u} \frac{y}{u} \frac{u}{u}$, Rev: 4. 8.) (They cried out Crucify him, crucify him, $\frac{f}{r} \frac{r}{r} \frac{v}{r}$, $\frac{11}{11}$) (O what shall I do? What shall I do? $\frac{e}{0} \frac{1}{1} \frac{1}{1}$, —) &c

10th. Shortning Rule.

When two Words of A Contrary Signification come together with A Word or two between them; Then write the first Contrary Word and afterwards Draw A Line through the middle of it thus (—) instead of the other Contrary Word, and that which goes between them. Example, (Life and Death) (Light or Darknes) (Sons nor Daughters) $\frac{J}{J}$ $\frac{Y}{Y}$ $\frac{+}{+}$ (from darknes to Light) (To run to & fro) (Both high & Low) $\frac{L}{L} \frac{f}{f}$ $\frac{+}{+}$ $\frac{<}{<}$ $\frac{+}{+}$ (Rich & poor) (up & down) (Back & fore) (From the East to y West) $\frac{+}{+}$ $\frac{p}{p}$ $\frac{+}{+}$ $\frac{L}{L}$ $\frac{+}{+}$ (Both the Just, and the unjust) (Neither the Rich nor y Poor) $\frac{<}{<}$ $\frac{+}{+}$ $\frac{+}{+}$ $\frac{+}{+}$ &c.

11th. Shortning Rule.

When two Words of One Name come together, with A Word or two between them; Then write the first of them, as big again, instead of the other, and that which goes between them. Example, (The savour of Life unto Life) (The savour of death unto death) $\frac{1}{1} \frac{e}{e} \frac{J}{J}$ $\frac{1}{1} \frac{e}{e} \frac{p}{p}$ (Line upon Line) (Precept upon Precept) $\frac{1}{1}$ $\frac{+}{+}$ $\frac{4}{4}$ (Here A Little, & there A Little) $\frac{r}{r} \frac{+}{+}$ $\frac{+}{+}$

From

Directions &c. 12th & 13th Shortning Rules.

(From Glory to Glory $\text{L } \text{U}$) (From time to time $\text{L } \text{<}$)
 (from place to place $\text{L } \text{C}$) (from City to City $\text{L } \text{J}$)
 (from day to day $\text{L } \text{D}$) (The Heaven of Heavens $\text{L } \text{V}$)
 (vanity of vanities $\text{V } \text{7}$) (from everlasting to everlasting
 thou art God $\text{L } \text{D } \text{8 } \text{A } \text{4}$) &c.

See your Table of Shortned Words for (Precept) &c. —

12th Shortning Rule.

When *A Word* ends with (*-est*) the *Sign* of the *Superlative Degree*, having *A Consonant* going before the said (*-est*) Then *Joyn* (*i t*) to the said *Consonant* instead thereof: **Example,**

(Meek^{est}, bold^{est}, weak^{est}, black^{est}, vile^{est}, &c.

$\text{V } \text{7} \quad \text{7} \quad \text{7} \quad \text{7} \quad \text{V}$

So that this (*i*) *Joyned* at the end of *A Word* will either read (*t*) or (*-est*) Which the sense will instantly discover; Or, if you please, you may *Joyn* (*J*) to the said *Consonant*, instead of (*-est*). And indeed it will be sometimes necessary so to do: As (Lean^{est} 7) That is to say (very Lean) &c.

You know that (*st*, *-est*) the *Sign* of the 2^d Person, (*Thou*) is wholly thrown away by your 3^d Shortning Rule. As, for (Thou speakest the Truth) we write (Thou speak the Truth). You may know the (*-est*) in this Rule, from the (*-est*) in the 3^d Rule, by reason the (*-est*) in this Rule, is *A Sign* of one of the three *Comparisons*; As, (Meek, meeker, meekest) (Bold, bolder, boldest) &c.

But if your Word end with (*-est*) the *Sign* of y^e *Superlative Degree*, and *A vowel* go before the said (*-est*) Then observe your foregoing *General Rule* by putting (*J*) in y^e said vowel's place; As (Slow^{est}) Shortned (Slo^{est} J) &c.

13th Shortning Rule.

For (*-kind*) at the end of any Word, make (*h k*) through the middle of the last Letter, or Letters, that go before (*-kind*) Writing the (*h*) last; **Example.** (Bird-kind

Directions &c. 14th & 15th Shortning Rules.

(Bird-kind ¹⁵) (Male-kind ¹⁵) &c
But (Man-kind, Woman-kind) are shortned thus (¹⁵)

14th Shortning Rule.

When A Word ends with (-ward) Then Joyn (¹⁵) thereto instead of (-ward) Example.

(South-ward, Home-ward, Reward, ing, ed, er, &c.)

You will see more Examples of (-ward) among the Particles. &c. As (Upward ¹⁵) &c.

So that this (¹⁵) at the end of A Word, will either read (-ward) by this 14th Shortning Rule, Or otherwise It will read (Woman or Women) by one of your following Joining Rules, Which the Sense will instantly discover; It can never read (¹⁵) Because Words ending with (¹⁵) have always A vowel going before the said (¹⁵), And both that vowel & (¹⁵) can be sounded by one of the Five vowels, As (Lan, Den, flo, &c.) may be sounded by (La, du, flo,) And so may be writ thus (¹⁵) &c.

15th Shortning Rule.

When (Forth) comes after any verb, ending with A Consonant; Then joyn (¹⁵) to the said verb, Instead of (Forth) Example,

(Hold forth, Set forth, Shining forth, Shined forth &c.)

But if (Forth) come after any verb ending with A vowel; Then write (¹⁵) in the said vowel's place, instead of the said (Forth) Example.

(Go forth ¹⁵) (Shen forth ¹⁵) (fly forth ¹⁵) &c.

So that this (¹⁵) joyned, or disjoyned at the end of A verb, will either read (-th) or (forth) which the sense will instantly discover; It can never read (-eth) the Sign of the Third Person, For you know, that the (-eth) there, is wholly thrown away by your Third Shortning Rule.

Directions &c. 10.th 17.th & 18.th Shortning Rules

Rule, Therefore the above Examples (*Holdeth, Setteth, goeth, sheweth*) For can never read (*Holdeth, Setteth, goeth, sheweth*) For by the said Third Shortning Rule, you must only write (*hold, Set, go, shew*) Thus (*Hold, Set, go, shew*) &c.

16.th Shortning Rule.

When (*Up, or Down*) come after any verb Ending with A Consonant, Then joyn (*U*) to the said verb instead of them. **Example,**

(*Sit up, Sit down, Come up, Come down, brought up*) &c.
 (*Sit^U up, Sit^U down, Come^U up, Come^U down, brought^U up*) &c.

But if your verb end with A vowel, then put (*U*) in the said vowel's place. **Example,**

(*Fly up, fly down, go up, go down, throw up, throw down*) &c.
 (*Fly^U up, fly^U down, go^U up, go^U down, throw^U up, throw^U down*) &c.

17.th Shortning Rule.

When (*Out*) comes after any verb ending with A Consonant, Then put (*U*) in the vowel (*u*) place of the said Consonant, instead of (*Out*) **Example,**

(*Brought out, Set out, Went out, come out, find out*) &c.
 (*Brought^U out, Set^U out, Went^U out, come^U out, find^U out*) &c.

But if your verb end with A vowel, Then put (*U*) in the said vowels place. as (*Fly out, Go out*) &c.
 (*Fly^U out, Go^U out*) &c.

18.th Shortning Rule.

You will see in your Table of Shortned Words, That (*Discover, ing, ed, er, y, ies, able*) (*Irrecoverable, ably*) with (*Recover, ing, ed, er, y, able*) Are written thus,



But (*Cover, ing, ed, er*) & (*uncover, ing, ed, er*) are written thus (*Cover, uncover*) You will see Examples hereof in your 2.^d & 3.^d Joining Rules.



A FEW

JOINING RULES,

Whereby can be Joined in every Sentence, at least two, three, four, five, Six, Seven, or more WORDS together in One, Without taking off the Pen, in the twinkling of an Eye, And that by the SIGNS of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c. And each of these Joinings, are writ in almost Half the Time, & half the Room, that they take Disjoined, and are. A great deal more plain, than if these two, three, four, five, Six, Seven or more Words in one, were all Separately written. Besides, every Joining can be taken asunder, Word by word (if required). In these Joining Rules, the EXCELLENCY of this New Method doth chiefly consist.

These

1st Joining Rule.

These following are the Principal Words in every Sentence & without some of which no Sentence can Subsist, called by the Learned, y^e Signs of y^e English Moods, Tenses, & Persons.

1	ə	Do, dost, doth,
2	ʊ	Did, didst,
3	ʌ	Was, wast, were, wert,
4	v	Have, has, hast, hath,
5	ʊ	Had, hadst,
6	ʃ	Shall, shalt,
7	u	Will, wilt,
8	ʌ	May, mayst,
9	c	Can, canst,
10	ʃ	Might, mightest,
11	ʃ	Would, wouldst,
12	ʃ	Should, shouldst,
13	s	Could, couldst,
14	ə	Ought to, oughtest to,
15	ʃ	Must,
16	<	Be,
17	ʌ	Am,
18	ʌ	Are, art,
19	i	Is,
20	ʃ	Let, lettest, letteth,
21	ə	Done,
22	ʌ	Been,

T	About, about to,
/	To,

Persons.

I, thou, he, she, it, we, ye, they.
you.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9

Negative (Not —)

You see there are Twenty of these Words, called the Signs of the English Moods & Tenses, and Eight of these Words, called the Persons, which, with that Word called the Negative (not) Makes up Twenty nine in all. Therefore when ever 2, 3, 4, or more of these 29 come together, Then Join them all in one, without taking off y^e Pen. Example. —

ʃ	<	Shall be	ʃ
ʃ	v		ʃ
ʃ	—	v	ʃ
ʃ	ʃ	v	ʃ
ʃ	ʃ	—	v
ʃ	—	ʃ	v
ʃ	v	ə	ʃ
ʃ	—	ʃ	ə
ʃ	ʃ	—	v
ʃ	c	—	<
ʃ	—	ʃ	ə
ʃ	ʃ	v	ʃ
ʃ	—	1	ʃ
ʃ	—	1	ʃ
ʃ	ʃ	—	ʃ
ʃ	—	ʃ	ʃ

You

Directions. &c. 1st. Joining Rule.

You will see further Examples of this Rule, in your Table of Joining the Moods & Tenses to one another, page 14 & 15. Where you will find that these 20 can be joined to one another at least 72 several different ways. You will likewise see further Examples in this & the next Page of Joining y^e Persons, & negative (Not) to these Moods & Tenses, Where you will find that each of these 72 can be changed 40 different ways, by Joining the Persons (1 8 9 9 7 1 8 9) & the Negative (not —) to them, So that 40 times 72 Amounts to 2880. And each of these 2880 contains at least, two, three, four, five, or more Words joind in one, writ without lifting off the Pen in the twinkling of an Eye; And if you can change One of the 72 forty ways, you can change y^e remaining 71 forty ways also. Take an Example of Two of the seventy two changed for the present, as A Pattern to direct you, how to change the remaining 70. —

Can, Cannot.							
I can,	thou,	he,	she,	it,	we,	ye,	they.
I	th	h	s	i	w	y	t
I cannot,	th	h	s	i	w	y	t
Can I,	th	h	s	i	w	y	t
Can I not,	th	h	s	i	w	y	t
Cannot I,	th	h	s	i	w	y	t

You See there are five Lines with Eight Joinings in every Line, The Second Line is exactly like the first, Except (Not) added to it, and the fourth Line is exactly like the third, Except (Not) added to it —

Another

Directions &c. 1st Joining Rule.

Another of the 72 } (Would have been 2/ 5 V L (Would not have been 2/ 5 — V L

I would have been.	thou,	he,	she,	it,	we,	ye,	they,
2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —
I would not have been.	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —
2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —
Would I have been.	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —
2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —
Would I not have been.	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —
2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —
Would not I have been.	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —
2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —	2/ —

You see this Second Example is like the first. The same may be said of all y^e rest of the 72.
You

Directions &c. 1st Joining Rule.

You may observe, That all these Joinings are writ in almost half the time, & half the Room that they take disjointed; and are A great deal more plain, than if every one of these Words, were all Separately writ; That is to say (*do* *may* *shall*) is not so plain & Legible as (*do* *may*) And the Reasons are

evident; Because the very first Sight of so many Words joined in one Shows that they are the Signs of the English Moods Tenses Persons, & Negative (Not) And these Signs instantly discover themselves. Again, They are more plain, in regard you see the Sign of the Mood, Tense, Person, &c. all at once, with one glance of your Eye, & therefore cannot presently to know what the Sentence, or Joining stands for.

Again Observe, you cannot be at A Loss, how to join these two, three, four, or more Words together in one, if you only know how to join all y^e Letters of y^e Alphabet to one another, Which your Table page 2^d instructs you to do; As if you were to join these five Words together in one, To wit, (*do* *may* *shall*) That Table will direct you to do it thus (*do* *may*)

Also observe, It is very necessary, that you learn these 29 Signs by heart; that you may know to join them, whenever you meet with them; Repeat them thus (Naming only the first Word) Do, did, was, have, had, shall, will, may, can, might, would, should, could, ought, must, be, am, are, is, I, et, done, been, I, thou, he, she, it, we, ye, they, Not.

Lastly Observe, That, (Do, done, may, they,) by your General Rule are writ thus (*do* *done* *may*) But are here Shortned thus (*do* *done*) without taking off the pen, because they are often made use of. Remember, the Terminations (=cluse, =claim,) are writ big thus (*do* *done*) But (Do, may,) are writ thus (*do* *may*) Besides, The joining of the other Moods, Tenses, Persons, & (Not) to (Do, may,) will instantly discover them from (=cluse, =claim,) As (*do* *done*) &c.

2^d Joining Rule.

2^d Joining Rule.

Join the Verb, or Participle, to any one or more of the said 29 Signs of the English Moods, Tenses, Persons, & Negative (not —) Whenever they come together; And that whether the said verb, or Participle come before, between, or after any of the said Signs. Example.

(He spoke) he spoke not, (spoke he,) spoke he not, (spoke not he,) (James spoke not,) (James would speak,) James would not speak, (ye would speak,) (ye would not speak,) (would ye speak,) (would ye not speak,) (would not ye speak,) (They should have been Observing, = ed,) (they should not have been observing, = ed) &c. (they paying dammage) (they not paying dammage) (not desiring to impose &c) (it did not discover) (discover thou not,) (ye will be discovering, = ed,) (he overcame not,) overcame not thou,) (I debar,) Debar not thou,) (ye are debarring, = ed,) (flyest thou,) (he flyeth not,) (he will not increafe,) increafe not thou,) (go not thou,) (they go up, down, forth, out,) (he taketh,) (he will take,) (he hath taken,) (thou takest,) (ye tofs,) (he did plant &c.

1. 2. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 8

J. Observe, As you join the Nominative Cases (1 & 2^{dly}) to the aforesaid Signs and verb &c. so you must also join these following Nominative Cases to the same Signs and verb; &c. because they are very plain: To wit 1.st { I, Me, My, Myself, }
2.^{dly} All the Pronouns which end with (self,) or (selves) as You, We, Us, &c.

See Pronouns p. 18.

Directions &c. 2^d. Joining Rule.

3^{dly} All the Adjective Pronouns, when they have no Substantive after them, As, $\text{I} - \text{Thy} - \text{He} - \text{It} \&c$ With $\text{I} - \text{Thy} - \text{He} - \text{It} - \text{We} - \text{Ye} - \text{They}$. As also, these Adjectives, when they have no Substantive after them, To wit, $\text{e} - \text{le} - \text{A} - \text{le} - \text{le} - \text{e} - \text{r} - \text{Ar} - \text{r}$ Examples. (He himself proclaimed) (your own self believed) (his own received strength) (ours are making) (these believed not) (what hath been spoken) (who spoke) (he who spoke) (he that believeth) (which was made) (they which were made) (One shall call) (another shall answer,) &c. $\text{e} - \text{le} - \text{A} - \text{le} - \text{le} - \text{e} - \text{r} - \text{Ar} - \text{r}$

[illegible]

Yea, If two, or three of these Conjunctions, or Adverbs shall happen to come together, then you must Join them to the said persons, moods, Tenses, verb, &c. Example, (and therefore he reserved) (and yet when they brought) (so that they also loved) (and when another knew) I over *gave*, *only* &c.

Directions &c. 2^d. Joining Rule.

Only I make the Adverb (so) at the end of the following Sentences, by 1 dot (.) in the (o) place To wit.
 (It is so) (It is not so) (Is it so) (Is it not so) (Is not it so) Thus
 1. But if you please, you may write them by your Rules, thus.

N. B. Do not Join the Verb, or Participle, nor any other thing Immediately after the Sign (IS) Except (he, she, it,) or (not) come after the said (IS) Because not plain Example (Man is making) (is he making) (God is not making) (is it made &c.) &c.)

Explications.

1. You see, by this Rule, that no Nominative Case is joined to the Signs of the Moods, Tenses, verb, Participle, Adverbs, or Conjunctions, Except the Pronouns, 18997189 &c. With Example, (The Bottles are preserved) (they are preserved) &c. &c.

2. When you are to Join any thing to (nor, neither, whether) or to any other Word ending with this (-er) Then change (-) into (r) See Examp: before

3. If there be one or more Dots (.) in any Joining, by this, or the following Joining Rules, Then be sure to Join the Words to one another first, And to make the Dots last; Making the Dot (.) next the Right-hand first, and then the Dot (.) next to that, and so on, making the Dot (.) next the Left-hand last, Example, (Now they fly &c.) Except the Dot (.) stand for (in - up -) the Initial Syllable of the first Word in the Joining; and then 'tis made first; As (Increase not thou) And except (forth, up, down, out) come after the verb, ending with A dot (.) Then they are put in the Dots (.) place, by your 15, 16 & 17 Shortning Rules; as (they fly up &c.) Again, When (o. a. a. n. n. e. i. f. o. who, whofo, any, already, also, only, so, though, why) come in the beginning or middle of any Joining, I commonly put the next Word in the Dots place (See the foregoing Examples) But if you please,

Directions &c. 3.^d Joining Rule.

You may Join (forth, up, down, out) to the Verb. As also, the next Word to O. A. &c. and make the Dot (.) last, Example, (they go up) (he who made) (Why will ye dye &c. *Up*

Down O. A. &c. But I think the former way is better.

4. Though (et, lt, rt, ut, yt) are writ thus (S V / V S) drawing the (/) upwards; Yet when A Word begins with (/) it is always drawn downwards, as (Toſs, take, &c. *h*). Therefore whenever your Verb, or Participle begins with (/) and is to be joined to any Word ending with S U Y V S or with any thing else, Then draw the (/) downwards; Example, (he taketh) (he will take) (he hath taken &c. *h* *h* *h*). Because every Word joined must stand exactly as it does when disjoined; and then it is known immediatly.

5. You know there are Two (p^r) and two (s^r) Therefore write that (p) or (s) in the Joining which is in the Disjoining; Example, (thou didst plant) (thou didst Supplant &c. *De* *De* &c.

3.^d Joining Rule.

Join the Pronouns (governed) to the said Verb, or Participle (governing them). And that whether these Pronouns refer to Persons, or Things, or to Both; and whether they come immediatly after the verb or Participle, or after the Negative (Not —) or other Adverbs, or Conjunctions, Or after the Persons, (I S S S 7 1 S S) or other Pronouns; And leave out the (to, or unto) Because when you come to read what you have written, the Sense will instantly force you to pronounce the (to, or unto.)

Example, (He recommends him) (they recommend themselves) (he recommends himself unto you) (They desire you not) (they desire not you) (Ye spoke unto us) (they neither told it to you) (they never told you it) (Preſerve thou them) (ſaid they never unto you) (fly thou now unto me) (When will ye Send them to us)

Dis.

Directions &c. 3^d Joining Rule.

(Discover them not by sending them) (he recovering it to me) (he observed mine, comparing yours) (he received his own) (he came to his own) (thou shalt not bow down thy self unto them, nor serve them) (Why did not you serve him so) (no no no no no)

[illegible]

Only Remember, When you are to join the Pronoun
(thee) to the said verb &c. Then join (&) and not (/)
Example (They converted thee by speaking unto thee,
&c. ($\text{They} & \text{converted} < \text{they} \text{ } \& \text{c.}$)

Again, As you join the Pronouns to the said Verb,
 &c. so you must also Join these following, To wit,
 I O Q R S T With e A E I U Y
 Because some of them are A Sort of Pronouns, and
 all of them do often occur, and are very plain when
 joined; Example; (He received this by Seeking that
 which he lost) What said he whom you compelled)
 (they perceived one speaking to another) &c.

Explications.

J. You see that no Case, governed by the Verb, or Participle is joined, Except the Cases of the Pronouns, With  Example, (he spoke treason) (he spoke it) (you transported Robbers) (you transported them) 

2. Disjoin these Pronouns &c. govern'd, if they happen
to be placed before the Verb, or Participle; Because
they are then out of their Natural Order; Example,
(Him they received not) (to me they spoke) \ Dry
& Dry for Dry Dry Dry are in
their natural Order. But still the Relatives, O I A
With > Q B ✓ are placed before the Verb, &c.
Example, (Which he sent) (that they sold) (Whom I
received

Directions &c. 4th Joining Rule.)

received) (What've reserved) (This he performed) (Whom
he spoke to) (To whom he spoke &c. etc. etc.)

N. B. The Three foregoing Joining Rules, having Dependance one upon another, might have been Comprised in One, thus, Join the Verb, or Participle to what belongs to them, To wit, the Signs of the Moods, Tenses, Adverbs, and Conjunctions, with the Pronouns agreeing with, and governed by the said Verb or Participle. Example, You should not have served them. When will they send it unto us &c.

4th Joining Rule.

Join the said Conjunctions, Adverbs, and Signs of the Moods and Tenses, to one another, when ever they come together. Although some other Word or Words happen to be the Nominative Case to the Verb, instead of the Pronouns, &c. above mentioned.

Example

(And whenever God rebuked him) (And therefore James would never speak) (So that the people have received) (Yet when A Daughter will not take &c.) (And yet when Children or Parents are preserved &c.) (And if Wise persons should &c.) (When therefore the best of the Nation perceived &c.) (When should the Rich protect &c.) (And why should not Weak persons recommend &c.)

$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{4}$

Yea, you must Join these Conjunctions, Adverbs, Moods, Tenses, and Persons, to one another, whenever they come together; although the Verb be left out (as it sometimes is) and although some other Words, or a Sentence come between them, and y^e Verb,

Example

Directions &c. 5th Joining Rule

Example, (If you keep by me, and I, by you, then &c. i.e. and I keep by you) He received you more kindly, than ever; (i.e. than ever he did) When you, after Supper, have gone &c. (And when will you, & your Daughter resolve &c.) Shall not they, by observing them, receive honour, &c.

$\hookrightarrow \sum \sigma \alpha \sigma \omega - \sigma \gamma - \sigma \eta \eta \text{ &c.}$
 $\hookrightarrow \partial < \text{terve} \text{ &c.}$

N. B. You see this Rule Directs to Join the Conjunctions, Adverbs, &c. together, without the Verb.

5th Joining Rule.

Join the next Word after the aforesaid Signs,
(אבגדהוזכטי שךלמנצפקקררנש) < א א ש א ל : א ו ל :
1 8 9 9 7 1 8 9 : ———) (not including IS 1)

I say, after any of these Thirty Three Signs you must always Join the next Word, that comes after them, if it belongs to them: For as these Signs are plain, so the next Word joined to them, must also be plain.

Example,

(Did God speak) (Did not God speak) (Did not he
wisely speak) (He did wisely speak) (Did he wisely
speak) (They spoke wisely) (They wisely spoke)
(spoke he wisely) (Did James not tell you) (Did not
James tell you) (Thomas hath been bold) (He shall be
boldly attacked) (he shall boldly be attacked) (they were
dust) (Ye were dumb) (Was not you rich) (they had
Children) (Shall boys reprove me) (They do good,
(have ye Estates) (If you are wise &c.) (Is he meek)
(Is he meekly reprov'd) (Is it fit) (Let meekness teach
you) (he hath done good) (Do it neatly) (By doing evil)
(They being sly) (being richly deck'd) (Being learning &c.)
(being taught) (he having received &c.) (they having
been taught) (having kindly &c.)

Directions &c. 6th Joining Rule .

[illegible]

But if the next Word, after any of the said Signs, hap-
pen to be (A, an, the, for (to) the Sign of the Infinitive
Mood, or some other Word that does not belong to
these Signs; Then you must not Join them; Example,
(shall A Man be transformed &c.) (Did an Ox kill him)
(should not the King rule &c.) (He commanded you to
speak to me) (Are ye, by agreement, bound &c.)

For (A, an, the,) always stand disjoined; And so does (to),
the sign of the Infinitive Mood, Except (to have, to do,
to be) $\searrow$ $\S$ $\swarrow$ Observations.

J. This Rule will Join (in Interrogative Sentences) Nominative Cases of Nouns, as well as Pronouns.

2. It will also Join Adverts, ending in (ly) &c. Which you could not do by the first 4 Joining Rules.

6th. Joining Rule.

Join the *Pronouns* (governed) to the following
Prepositions (governing them) To wit.

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------|---|--------------------|---|-----------------|----|
| Above..... | a | Beneath..... | z | Near, Near to..... | 7 | Than..... | C |
| About..... | T | Beside, s..... | W | Nigh, Nigh to..... | — | Through..... | f. |
| According to..... | 2 | Between, Betwixt..... | Y | Next, Next to..... | P | To..... | / |
| After..... | o | Beyond..... | 8 | O, Oh..... | e | Towards..... | 7 |
| Against..... | 4 | By..... | V | Of, off..... | e | Under..... | u |
| Among, st..... | A | Concerning..... | C | On..... | e | Underneath..... | u |
| At..... | 1 | For..... | T | Out, Out of..... | ✓ | Upon..... | P |
| Before..... | < | From..... | H | Over..... | q | With..... | o |
| Behind..... | < | Instead of..... | S | Over against..... | 4 | Within..... | o— |
| Below..... | < | Into, Unto..... | 5 | Round about..... | C | Without..... | 9 |

Example.

Directions &c. 6th Joining Rule.

Example, (He spoke wisely to me) (Spoke he wisely to you
(unto us they sent) (you will be perceived by them) (He
came by his own, in sending for yours, which lay beside
it) (They sat below her, and you stood above them, and
over-against me) (They complained within themselves
concerning it, and about you) (Did they go over them, round
about his, and through yours) (He did it according to
mine, and better than yours) (It did not come out of them
(They sat near us, instead of you) (O thou, O ye) (Look before
thee at me, on us, nigh them, next himself, beyond them
selves) (You take it from us) (you bought of them) (Run
towards me, &c.) (27. 1. 27. f. 11 27. 250.)

၁။ ၁၀၂၂ နှင့် ၁၀၂၃ နှစ်တို့တွင်
 ၂။ ၁၀၂၄ နှင့် ၁၀၂၅ နှစ်တို့တွင်
 ၃။ ၁၀၂၆ နှင့် ၁၀၂၇ နှစ်တို့တွင်
 ၄။ ၁၀၂၈ နှင့် ၁၀၂၉ နှစ်တို့တွင်
 ၅။ ၁၀၃၀ နှင့် ၁၀၃၁ နှစ်တို့တွင်

For the Pronoun (thee) Join (x) and not (/) As
(They Complained against thee) De 4 &c.

As you join the *Pronouns* to these *Prepositions*,
so you must also Join these foregoing Words To wit

Because some of them are A Sort of Pronouns, and all of them do often occur, and are very plain when joined, Example (He run from this to that) (Amongst whom) (after which) (from what) (He spoke before one, and after another &c. *Dr* *L* *r* *A* *Q* *L*)

சூ. ௧ - ௨ &c. Observations

Observations.

J. You see, that no Case governed by the Preposition is Joined, Except the Case of the Pronouns,

With 1000. 0 0 > e 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 Example,
(He spoke against God for riches) 2 2 4 4, 1 7 8 c,

2. By this Rule, There are only Two Words joined together, To wit, A Preposition and Pronoun, Except
When

Directions &c. 7th Joining Rule.

when (self, selves) or (own) or both, are added to the Pronoun, to make the Expression stronger, Example, (By my self) (amongst his own) (About their own selves) &c.

3. I need not have named the 40 Prepositions particularly, But only told you, in General, to join the Pronoun, to the Word going before it for it must be one of the 40, or A Verb, or Participle, As you will see by the Third Joining Rule, N.B. The Preposition (In) being A Dot (.) cannot have any thing joined to it

4. The Prepositions, denoting the SIGNS of Cases, I have therefore added the Signs (O , than)

7th Joining Rule.

Join the Substantive to any Adjective
going before it. Example,

(A faithful servant) (A whiter skin) (A viler person)
(The blackest dog) (A dancing maid) (A shaved face)
(his Book) (his own son) (your Daughter) (their Child)
(their own Children) (This Land) (that Bird) (Which
dullest) (What state) (more Boys) (most Wine) (Good
meat) (better food) (best Companion) (one fly) (another
pot) (great Lies &c.) (A love / A pain / A wind / A sun)

[illegible]

If the Adjective end with a Dot (.) Then make that dot (.) last; As, (Dry throat) (No Maid) &c. 
 Except When ( Any, my, thy,) comes;
 Then put the Substantive in the dot's (.) place; As,
 (Any Compassion) (my sister) (thy Relation)   
 Only, (any Man, any Woman) are writ thus (  )
 Or in the vowel's place, as the rest; thus ( )

Throw away the dot (.) at the Adjective (Every) because it is plain without it; As, Every Duke &c. 3n &c.

Again

Directions &c. 7.th Joining Rule.

Again, If the Substantive happens to be (Man, or Men, Woman, or Women) Then join (\ 7) instead thereof; As, (Good Man, bad Men, Sly Woman,)

Moreover, If the Signs of Comparison (more, most, or very, &) come before the Adjective and Substantive, Then join them all three together, if they will join conveniently; As (More able Person) (Most humble Servant) (your very &c.)

Likewise, If Two Adjectives come together, before A Substantive, and the first of them happen to be A Pronoun-Adjective, Then join them all three together, if they will join conveniently; As, (Your humble Servant) (His own kind son, &c.) But do not join any other Two Adjectives and A Substantive together, Because they will not be plain, &c. And if Three Adjectives come together before A Substantive, and the first of them happen to be A Pronoun-Adjective, Then join the first Two together, in one Joining, if they will join conveniently; And then join the Last Adjective and Substantive together in another Joining; As, (Your rejected humble ser. &c.)

Observations.

J. As you join the Adjective and Substantive together; So you must also Join any Two Words together, that are put for, or used as an Adjective and Substantive, or partake of their Nature; If they will join conveniently; Example (All good shall &c.) (All mine are thine) (A little one) (A little bigger than &c.) (more wise, than &c.) (Ye are most wise, & good) (very wise, so wise, too wise, as wise, &c.) (ye do it, more wisely) (most wisely, very wisely, so wisely, too wisely, as wisely &c.)

Where you see that the Epithets (More, most, very, too, so, as, Little, &c.) Express the Nature and Quality &c. of (Wise, wisely, &c.)

Directions &c. 7th Joining Rule.

2. If the Substantive go before the Adjective Then they must not be joined, As, (The day appointed) (A Lawyer skilful in Matters Criminal &c.)

3. You see by this Rule, that the Adjectives and Substantive stand joined by themselves, and have not any thing else joined to them, As, (his Daughter shall praise your son, before my face)

Directions for Leaving out Letters & Words, Which the Sense & Connexion will supply.

Jst Leave out (s) the Sign of the Genitive Case, when A Consonant goes before (s) As, (Men's nature) (your Daughter's Book) (Gordon's Geography) (the King's Son) (James's Wife's portion)

But if A vowel go before (s) Then make (i) As, (The fly's skin) (the Ruby's Lustre) And so the Word, or Sign (is) may be shortned by (s) and joined to the foregoing Word, if it ends with A vowel; But no otherwise; As, for (The fly is perished) (The Ruby is bright) Write (The fly's perished) (The Ruby's bright) thus,

2. Leave out (s) the Sign of the Plural number, when A Consonant goes before (s) As, for (Gods, Boats, &c.) write (God, Boat) thus

3. When you are perfect in this Art, and happen to write in Publick, and be straitned in Time (But no otherwise) Then leave out the Articles (a, an, the,) With (of, of a, of an, of the,) being seven in all.

See Observations for the Reason of Leaving out things
The End of the RULES.

28 MR 59



*By this Swift Art, the Student of the Laws,
May write in Little the whole pleaded Cause.*

A
DICTIONARY,
Or an
Alphabetical Table,
CONTAINING

*Almost all the Words in the English Tongue,
With the Short-Hand over-against each Word;
So that no Person can mistake, or be in the
least Doubt, how to write, or read this New Method.*

*This Table is Fitted
To any Profession, Art, or Science whatsoever,
whether Law, Divinity, History, &c.*

AND YET

*The Words therein are not in the least burdensom
to the Memory; because the greatest Part of
them are made by the RULES, And so serve
as Examples Suited to the said Rules; And the
Rest are Shortned after such A Rational, and
Easie Manner, that the Learner may attain them,
by reading them thrice over, and writing the
Short-Hand once over, as is evident from the
Observations on this Table.*

Vox audita perit, Litera Scripta manet.



*An Alphabetical Table of Shortned Words
most Commonly used in the English Tongue.
The greatest part of them being made by your Short-
ning Rules, And so serve as Examples, Suited to
them, And the rest being shortned after such A
Natural, Rational, & Easie manner, As that you
need only read them thrice over, and write the
Short hand of them once over, And then you have
Learned them, As you may see in the observ: hereon.*

| A. | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------------|----|----------------|----|
| Abandon | TR | Abrogate | TY | Company | e. |
| Abase | T T | Absence | T | Accompany | e. |
| Abstain | | Absent | T | ing | e. |
| Abate | TT | Absolve | T | ed | e. |
| Abba | TT | Absolution | T | Accomplish | e. |
| Abba father | TTA | Absolute | T | Cord, accord | e. |
| Abbreviation | TV | Abase | T | According | e. |
| Abbreviate | TV | Abstain | T | According to | e. |
| Abhorre | TT | ance | T | According as | e. |
| Abide, abode | TTT | Abstract | T | Accren | e. |
| Abject | TT | Abstruse | T | Accumulate | e. |
| Abjure | TT | Aburd | T | Curate | e. |
| Aboard | TT | Aburdly, dily | T | Accurate | e. |
| Abolish | TT | ties | T | Curse, accurse | e. |
| Abolition | TT | Abuse, five | T | Accuse, ation | e. |
| Abominate | TT | Academy | T | Custom | e. |
| Abominable | TT | Accent | T | Accustom | e. |
| abty | TT | Accept | T | mary | e. |
| ating | TT | ance | T | Acknowledge | e. |
| ation | TT | ation | T | Acquaint | e. |
| Abortive | TT | Access | T | ance | e. |
| Abound | TT | Accepsion | T | Acquiesce | e. |
| Abundance | TT | Accessary | T | Where | e. |
| ant | TT | Accidence | T | Acquire | e. |
| antly | TT | Accident, | T | Acquisition | e. |
| Abridge | TT | ental | T | Quite, acquit | e. |
| About | TT | Cost, coast, | T | Acre | e. |
| Round about | TT | Accost | T | Act, action | e. |
| Abroad | TT | Accommodation | T | Active | e. |
| | | date | T | Actively, ity | e. |

Shortned Words in A.

| ADO | AFF | ALL |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Actual, = by | Adoptive | Affirmative |
| Actor | Or, adore | ly |
| Acute, = by | Oration | Affix |
| Adamant | Adoration | Afflict, ction |
| Adamantine | Horn, adorn | Affluence |
| Adapt, adopt | Advance | Afford, afraid |
| Add, addition | Advantage | Affright |
| nal | -ges, = gious | Affront |
| Adder | Venture | Afore, before |
| Addict | Adventure | Afore said |
| Address | At, Venture | Afore hand |
| Adequate | Adverb | Afraid |
| Adhere | Adversary | Fresh, afresh |
| Adjective | Adversity | Flourish |
| Adjacent | Adversities | Asternward |
| Join, adjoin | Advertise | Asternnoon |
| Adjourn | -ment | Agent |
| Adjudge | Adverse, advert | Aggravation |
| Judge | Advice, advise | -vate |
| Adjunct | Adulterate | Agony, = ies |
| Adjure, ration | -rous | Agree = ing |
| Just, adjust | Adultery, shy | -ment |
| Administer | Adulterer | able |
| -strate | Adulteress | Ground, Aground |
| -ator | Adulterias | Ah, aha |
| -trix | Commit Ad | Ail, ale |
| -ing, = ed | ultery | Alabaster |
| -ation | Advocate | box |
| Admire, ation | Afar, affair | Alacrity |
| Admiral | Afar off | Alarm |
| Admirable | Affable | Else, alas |
| Admission | = ly, = lity | Albeit |
| Admit | Affect, ction | Alderman |
| Admonish | -nate | Algebra |
| -nition | tation | ical |
| Do, adoe | Affinity | Alien, aliant |
| Adopt, adapt | Affirm | Alienate |
| Adoption | = ation | Like, alike |

Shortened Words in A

| AMP | ANT | APP |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Aliment | Amplification | Anthem |
| Loan, alone | Muse, amuse | Antichrist |
| Alledge | Analogy | Anticipate |
| gation | Anathematize | Antipathy |
| ance | Anathema | Antick |
| Allegory | Anathema | Antique |
| ries | maranatha | Antiquate |
| rical | Anatomy | -by |
| Allow-ing | =mize | -ties |
| Allusion, allude | Ancestors | Anxious |
| Allure | Anchor | Anxiety |
| Alms | Ancient, antient | Apace, appease |
| Alms deeds | Angelical | Part, apart |
| Almond | Angel of the | Ape, apish |
| tree, s | Lord | Apocrypha |
| Alpha & omega | Anger, -ry | Apology |
| Alphabet | Angular | -gies |
| =tical | Anquish | -gize |
| Altar, alter | Animadvert | Apoplexy |
| Brasen altar | -sion | Apostatize |
| Golden altar | Animal | Apostacy |
| Amaze, -ed | Am, aim | Apostate |
| Ambassador | animate | Apostle, ship |
| Ambassage | Animosity | -lick, cal |
| ambiguous | Annihilate | Apothecary |
| =sly, -ity | Anniversary | Apparent |
| Ambition | Anoint | Apparel |
| -ious | Notation | Apparition |
| Ambush | annotation | Appartment |
| Mend, amend | Annual | Appeal |
| Amerce | Annuity | Appease |
| Amiable | -ties | Appear |
| Amicable | Null, annul | Appendix |
| Munition | Answer | Appertain |
| Amunition | -able | Obtain |
| Amorous | Antagonist | Appetite |
| amerce | Antecedent | Applaud |
| Ample, -fie | Antedate | Applause |
| | Antidote | |

Shortned Words in A.

| ARI | ASP | ATT |
|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| Apple-tree | Arithmetick | Asperſion |
| of the Eye | cal | Aspire, ſpire |
| Apply | ician | Aſſault |
| ing | Army, -ies | Aſſaſſinate |
| Appealing | Armour-ry | Aſſemble, by |
| ed, = er | bearer | Aſſertion |
| Applicable | Armful | Aſſert, anſwer |
| Application | Roſe, aroſe | Aſſeveration |
| Appoint | Arraign | Aſſiduity |
| ment | Arrears | Aſſign |
| ed time | Arreſt, reſt | Aſſignation |
| Apprehenſion | Arrive | Aſſimilate |
| hend | Arrogancy | Aſſimulate |
| nſive | ant | Aſſize, = es |
| Apprentice | Arrogate | Aſſiſt-ance |
| ſhip | Arron, s | ant |
| Approach | Article | Aſſociate |
| Approve | Articulate | Sum, aſſume |
| Approbation | Artifice | Aſſumption |
| Appropriate | es | Aſſwage |
| Aqueduct | cial | Aſtoniſh-ing |
| Arabian | Artiſt | ſtray, aſtray |
| Arbitrate | Aſcenſion | Aſtrologiſt |
| tor | Aſcend | ger |
| Arbitrary | Certain | gical |
| Archbiſhop | Aſcertain | Aſtronomy |
| Alwaies | Aſcent, aſſent | mer |
| Archangel | Aſhamed | Aſunder |
| Biſhop | Shore, aſhoar | Atheiſt, ſm |
| rick | Aſs, aſhes | Thiſt, aſthiſt |
| Architect | Duſt & aſhes | Attach |
| ture | Wild aſs | Attack |
| Ardent | Aſs colt | Attend, ntion |
| Ardour | Side, aſide | ntive |
| Argue, = ing | Aſk | Atteſt, ation |
| ed, = ment | Sleep, aſleep | (Teſtifie) |
| Right, aright | Aſp | Tone, attone |
| Riſe, ariſe | Aſpect | ment |

Shortned Words in A & B

AZU

BAR

BED

Attorney.....
 Fract. Attract.....
 Attribute.....
 Avarice.....
 Avaricious.....
 Audacious.....
 Audacity.....
 Audible.....
 Audience.....
 Auditor, ory.....
 Averdupois.....
 Augment.....
 ation.....
 Void, Avoid.....
 Vouch, Avouch.....
 Von, Avon.....
 Auricular.....
 Auspicious.....
 Austere.....
 Author.....
 Authority, as.....
 Authorize.....
 ing.....
 Authentick.....
 Auxiliary.....
 Walk, Awake.....
 War, Anware.....
 Anway.....
 Anve, =ful.....
 Wry, Anvry.....
 Ax, Axis.....
 Axletree.....
 Axiom.....
 Ay.....
 Azure.....

B.
 Babbie, Babel.....
 Bible, Bultle.....
 Babylon.....
 Babylonian.....
 Babylonish.....
 Bachelor.....
 Batchelor.....
 Back.....
 side.....
 Backbite.....
 Backslide.....
 Badgerskins.....
 Ballance.....
 (Locust).....
 Bald Locust.....
 Balm.....
 of Gilead.....
 Band, Bend.....
 Bank.....
 Banish.....
 = ment.....
 Banner.....
 Bankrupt.....
 Bent.....
 Banquet.....
 Baptize.....
 Baptism.....
 mal.....
 Baptist.....
 Bar, Bare.....
 Bear, Beer.....
 Barber.....
 Barbarous.....
 = rian.....
 = rity.....
 = ties.....
 Barley.....

Barley Loaves.....
 Barefoot.....
 Bargain.....
 Baron.....
 Baronet.....
 Barren.....
 = nefs.....
 Barrister.....
 Barrel.....
 Base.....
 = born.....
 Bashful.....
 Basket.....
 = ful.....
 Bason.....
 Bastard, = ize.....
 Battle, = ax.....
 Batter, better.....
 Battering rams.....
 Battlement.....
 B deluim.....
 Be it so.....
 Bear, ing.....
 = witness.....
 = record.....
 Beast, best.....
 Beasts of the.....
 field.....
 Beatitude.....
 Beatifical.....
 Beauty, = ties.....
 Beautifull.....
 Beautifie.....
 Became.....
 Become.....
 Bed.....
 = chamber.....
 = fellow.....

Shortned Words in B.

| BES | BLA | BON |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Fall, besat | Bereave | Blank |
| Friend | Sought | Blaze |
| Befriend | Besought | Blaspheme |
| Beg, beggar | Beset | may |
| Began, begin | Besiege | Blasphemous |
| Begun | Speak | Blemish |
| Beginning | Bepeak | Blessing |
| Begat, beget | sprinkle | Blessedness |
| Begot, begotten | Beprinkle | Blessed are |
| First begotten | Think, bethink | Blessed are |
| Only begotten | Stir, bestir | they |
| Bequile | Bestow, ing | Blessed is he |
| Behalf, behave | ed, ef | Blind |
| believe, belief | Bestead | ness |
| Behaviour | Betimes | 2 fold |
| Believer | Token, betoken | Blindfold |
| Head | Betray, ing | Blockish |
| Behead | Truth, betroth | Blockhead |
| Behold, beheld | Benvail | Innocent blood |
| Belong | Beware | Shed blood |
| Behemoth | Beware of | Blood shed |
| Beloved | Bray, benray | guiltiness |
| Dearly beloved | Bias | thirsty |
| Well beloved | Bilse | Sprinkle |
| Only beloved | Beg Big | Blood of |
| Beloved son | Bind | Sprinkling |
| Benediction | Bound | Blossom |
| Benefactor | Birth | Blush |
| Benefice, fit | Bright | Boanerges |
| Beneficial | Birth right | Body, -ily |
| Benefit | Birth day | Bodies |
| Benevolence | Bishop | Boldness |
| Benight | rick | Boldest |
| Benign | Blackish | Boisterous |
| Benignity | Blackmoor | Bond, bound |
| Bequeath | Blame | Bond man |
| Beseeking | Blameless | men |
| | worthy | |

Shortned Words in B

| BOW | BRI | BUR |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| Bond Woman | Box | Bring |
| Women | Alabaster box | ing |
| maid | Bracelet | Brink |
| servant | Brake, break | Britain |
| service | Broke | British |
| slave | Broken | Brutish |
| Bondage | Bramble | Brotherly love |
| House of | Branch, bench | kindness |
| Bondage | Brass, brasen | (See brother) |
| Back bone | Brave believe | Brought |
| Bonnet | belief &c. | But, brute |
| Bookish | Brevity | British |
| Border | Brief, benefit | Brutish |
| East border | Briefly | Brute beast |
| South border | Bread | Brush, bruise |
| Born | Eat bread | Bubble |
| First born | Leavened bread | Buffet |
| Born again | Unleavened bread | Build |
| But again | Shew bread | Bulk, bullock |
| Base born | Breach, breech | Bulrush |
| Borough | Breast | Brush, bruise |
| Borron | Breast plate | Bulwark |
| ing, ed | Breath | Bunch |
| er | Bride | Bundle |
| Bosom | Bride chamber | Burden |
| Bottom, left | Bed chambers | some |
| Bottom, left | Bridegroom | Burden of Lord |
| pit | Bridle | Word of the Lord |
| Boat, bought | Brier | Burden of the |
| Bond, bound | Briers & thorns | Word of the Lord |
| Bounty | Brother, ly | Bury, ing |
| iful | Brotherhood | Burial |
| Bounteous | Brethren | offer, ing |
| Boys | Brother in Law | Burnt offering |
| Boyish | Brethren in law | Sacrifice |
| Bow, ing | Bright | Sacrifice, &c. |
| man | Brimstone | Burnt incense |
| Bowels | Fire & brimstone | Continual |
| | | Burnt offering |

Shortned Words in B. C.

| CAM | CAR | CAT |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Burnish..... | Cancel..... | Carnal..... |
| Bush, = es..... | Counsel..... | Carnally, = lity..... |
| Bushel..... | Council..... | Carnal Mind..... |
| Bushy, Busy..... | Cancer..... | Carpenter..... |
| -ing..... | Candid..... | M. Carpenter..... |
| Business..... | Candidate..... | Carry, -ing..... |
| Busie Body..... | Candle..... | Carriage..... |
| Butler, Ship..... | Candlestick..... | Courage..... |
| Chief Butler..... | Golden Candle..... | Carrier..... |
| Priest..... | Stick..... | Carry, -away..... |
| Ruler..... | Candlemas..... | ing, ed..... |
| Buttock..... | Canker..... | Cart, Court..... |
| By Day..... | Canker Worm..... | Cart Rope..... |
| By Night..... | Canon, = ize..... | Wheel..... |
| By Way, s..... | Canticles..... | Carve..... |
| Byas..... | Capable..... | Cafe, Concern..... |
| By Word..... | Capacity, ies..... | Concerning..... |
| | Capital..... | Cause, Cash..... |
| | = Crime..... | Causes..... |
| | = City..... | Cassia..... |
| Cabin..... | Capitulation..... | Cast..... |
| Calamity..... | Capitulate..... | Cast, -away..... |
| Calamities..... | Captain..... | ing..... |
| tous..... | Captious..... | Cast lots..... |
| Calculation..... | Captive..... | Castle..... |
| Calculate..... | Captivate..... | Castor and..... |
| Calf, calve..... | Captivity..... | Pollux..... |
| Molten calf..... | = ties..... | Casual..... |
| Calm..... | Carbuncle..... | Casuiet..... |
| Calumniate..... | Carcase, = es..... | Catalogue..... |
| Calumny..... | Cardinal..... | Catch..... |
| Calumnies..... | Virtues..... | Catechize..... |
| Calumnious..... | Care..... | Catechism..... |
| Caldron..... | Carefull..... | Catechumen..... |
| Calmness..... | Carriage..... | Catechetical..... |
| Camel..... | Courage..... | Catterpillar..... |
| Camels Hair..... | Careless..... | Cathedral..... |
| Camp, encamp..... | Course..... | Catholick..... |
| Camphire..... | | |

Shortned Words in C.

| CER | | CHA | | CHR | |
|-----------------|----|-----------------|---|----------------|---|
| Catholick | Ε | Certification | Λ | Virgin | Υ |
| Church | Ε | Cessation | Ι | Chast Virgin | Λ |
| Roman Cath. | Υ | Chain | Ε | Chasten | Λ |
| lick | Υ | Chaff | Ε | Chastise | Λ |
| Cattle | Ζ | Chalcedony | Λ | Chastisement | Λ |
| Cave, cleave | Υ | (A stone) | Λ | Chear. = ful | Λ |
| Caught | CI | Challenge | Ε | Good chear | Ε |
| Cause | CI | Chamber | Ε | Cheek-bone | Ε |
| Causes, causses | CI | Chambering | Ε | = teeth | Ε |
| Caution | C | & Wantonness | Ε | Cherish | Ε |
| Cautious | C | Bed-chamber | Ε | Rub. Cherub | Ε |
| Cease | Ι | Bride-chamber | Ε | Cherubim | Ε |
| Cedar | Ι | Chamberlain | Ε | Cherubims, & | Ε |
| = tree, = s | Ι | Champion | Ε | Seraphims | Ε |
| = wood | Ι | Chance | Ε | Chen | Ε |
| = work | Ι | by chance | Ε | Chen the Cud | Ε |
| Celebrate | Ι | Thancellour | Ε | Chief, = est. | Ε |
| = ation | Ι | Chancery | Ε | Child = dren | Ε |
| Celerity | Υ | Change, es | Ε | Childish | Ε |
| Celestial | Υ | = able | Ε | = less | Ε |
| Cellar, seller | Υ | Changes of | Ε | Childhood | Ε |
| Cement | Ι | Raiment | Ε | Child bearing | Ε |
| Censer, censor | Υ | Channel | Ε | Childrens | Ε |
| Censure | Υ | Chaplain | Ε | Children | Ε |
| Censorius | Υ | Character | Ε | Children of | Ε |
| Golden, censor | Υ | Characterize | Ε | men | Ε |
| Centurion | Υ | Characteristick | Ε | Chief priest | Ε |
| Sermon | Υ | Charge | Ε | = captain | Ε |
| Ceremony, es | Υ | = able | Ε | = princes | Ε |
| Ceremonious | Υ | Chariot | Ε | = Ruler | Ε |
| Certain | Υ | = man | Ε | = father | Ε |
| Certainly, = by | Υ | Charity | Ε | = singer | Ε |
| Certain man | Υ | = able | Ε | Choice, choose | Ε |
| Woman | Υ | Charm | Ε | Chosen | Ε |
| = time | Υ | Charter | Ε | Chosen men | Ε |
| = season | Υ | Charter-party | Ε | Christ | Ε |
| Certifie | Υ | Chaste | Ε | Christ Jesus | Ε |
| Certificate | Υ | Chastity, = by | Ε | Jesus Christ | Ε |

Shortned Words in C.

| CIR | | CLO | | COM | |
|-------------------|----|------------------|--|----------------|---|
| Lord Iesus Christ | x | Circumvene | | Cloud, Clod | e |
| Christen | x | Circumvent | | - of Witnesses | g |
| Christian | x | -vention | | Cloven | g |
| Christening | x | -volution | | - footed | g |
| Christianity | x | Cistern | | - tongues | g |
| -nly | x | Broken Cistern | | Cluster | g |
| Christendom | x | City, Cities | | Coact | g |
| Christmas | x | Holy City | | Coal pit | g |
| Christless | x | City | | Cock | g |
| Christall | x | Cities of refuge | | Cock crow | g |
| Chronicle, v | x | Citizen | | Cockatrice | g |
| 6 Chron. | 6r | Civil | | Coequal | g |
| Book of Chron | 6r | Civilly civillty | | Coessential | g |
| Chrysolite | 3 | Civilian | | Coeternal | g |
| (A Stone) | 3 | Civil Ian | | Coexistant | g |
| Church | 3 | Claim | | Coffee-house | g |
| =man | 3 | Clamour | | Coffin | g |
| =yard | 3 | Clamorous | | Cogitation | g |
| =warden | 3 | Clark, clerk | | Cognisance | g |
| Churle, =lish | 3 | =ship | | Cohabit | g |
| Cimbal | 3 | Clandestine | | Coheir, Cohere | g |
| Cinnamon | 3 | Clarifie | | Coherece | g |
| Circle | 3 | Claret | | Coincident | g |
| Circulate | 3 | Clay ground | | Cold | g |
| =lation | 3 | Cleave | | Collateral | g |
| Circular | 3 | Crave | | Collate-ation | g |
| Circuit | 3 | Clear, = by | | Colleague | g |
| Circumcision | 3 | =ing | | Collect, = or | g |
| Circumcise | 3 | Clause, = es | | =ction | g |
| Circumference | 3 | Clemency | | =ctive | g |
| =locution | 3 | Clement | | College, giate | g |
| =Scribe | 3 | Clergy | | Collusion | g |
| -scription | 3 | =man | | Colonel | g |
| =spect | 3 | Client | | Colour | g |
| =ly | 3 | Climate | | Colt | g |
| =spection | 3 | Climb | | As colt | g |
| =stance | 3 | Cloth, clothe | | Column | g |
| Circumstantiate | 3 | Closet | | Combat | g |

Shortned Words in C.

COM

COM

CON

Combine.....
 Combustible.....
 Comedy; ian.....
 Comely; nefs.....
 Comfort; er.....
 _____=able.....
 _____=less.....
 Comical.....
 Command.....
 _____=ment.....
 Commemorate.....
 _____=ation.....
 Commence.....
 Commendable.....
 Commendatory.....
 Commensurate.....
 _____=able.....
 Commentary.....
 Commentator.....
 Commerce.....
 Commiseration.....
 _____=rate.....
 Commissary.....
 Commission.....
 _____=nate.....
 _____=ing.....
 _____=er.....
 Come; commit.....
 Committee.....
 Commit adul.....
 tery.....
 _____=Iniquity.....
 _____=Whoredom.....
 Commodious.....
 Commodity.....
 Common.....
 _____=wealth.....
 _____wealth of Israel.....

House of Commons.....
 Commotion.....
 Commune.....
 Common.....
 Community.....
 Communication.....
 Communicate.....
 _____=cant.....
 _____=cable.....
 _____=cative.....
 Communion.....
 Compact.....
 Companion.....
 Company.....
 _____=ies.....
 Compare.....
 Comparison.....
 Comparable.....
 _____=ative.....
 Compassion.....
 _____=nate.....
 Compellation.....
 Compendious.....
 Compensation.....
 Competency.....
 Competition.....
 Competitor.....
 Complacency.....
 Complain.....
 Complaint.....
 Complement.....
 Compleat.....
 _____=nefs.....
 Complexion.....
 Complication.....
 _____=cated.....
 Complice.....
 _____=es.....

Comply;=ing.....
 _____=ance.....
 Composition.....
 Compose.....
 Compound.....
 _____=able.....
 Comprehension.....
 Comprehend.....
 _____=nsive.....
 _____=nsible.....
 Compression.....
 Comprize.....
 Compulsion.....
 Compunction.....
 Compute;=ation.....
 Comrade.....
 Concatenation.....
 Concave;=vity.....
 Conceal.....
 Conceit.....
 _____=ednefs.....
 Conceive;=ptom.....
 _____=vable.....
 Concenter.....
 Concerning.....
 _____=ed;=ment.....
 Concession.....
 Concision.....
 Concise.....
 Conclude;=ing.....
 _____=clufion.....
 _____=clufive.....
 Concoction.....
 Concomitant.....
 Concord.....
 Concourse.....
 Concur.....
 Concorporate.....
 See page in cor.

Shortned Words in C .

| CON | CON | CON |
|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Concert..... | Confounded..... | Consequently..... |
| Concubine..... | Confusion..... | =ntial..... |
| Concupiscence..... | Confuse..... | Consider..... |
| =scible..... | Confess..... | Considerate..... |
| Concussion..... | Confront..... | =ation=rable..... |
| Condemnation..... | Confute..... | Consist..... |
| =natory..... | Congee..... | Consistence..... |
| Condescension..... | Congratulation..... | =ent..... |
| Condign..... | =late..... | Inconsistent..... |
| Condemning..... | Congregation..... | inconsistency..... |
| =nal..... | =nal..... | =ently..... |
| Condole..... | Conie, = es..... | Consign..... |
| Conduce..... | Congress..... | Consignation..... |
| Conduct..... | Conjecture..... | Consolation..... |
| Conduit..... | Conjure=ation..... | Consolate=atory..... |
| Confabulate..... | Conjugal..... | Consolidate..... |
| Confection..... | Conjunction..... | Consonant..... |
| =naries..... | =ctive..... | Consort..... |
| Confederate..... | Connatural..... | (Resort.....) |
| =acy..... | Connect=ion..... | Conspicuous..... |
| Confer=ing..... | Connive..... | =sly=uitly..... |
| =ference..... | Conquer..... | Conspire..... |
| Confession..... | =or..... | =racy..... |
| Confess..... | =able..... | =er.=rator..... |
| Confide..... | Conquest..... | Constable..... |
| Confidence..... | Consanguinity..... | Constant..... |
| =dent..... | Conscience..... | =ancy=ntly..... |
| Confine..... | =ntious..... | Constellation..... |
| Confirm=ation..... | Conscionable..... | Consternation..... |
| Confiscation..... | Conscious..... | Constitution..... |
| Confiscate..... | Consist..... | Constitute..... |
| Conflagration..... | Conscience..... | Constrain..... |
| Conflict..... | sake..... | =ing..... |
| Confluence..... | Good Conscience..... | =ed..... |
| Conform=ing..... | Consecrate=..... | Constraint..... |
| =able..... | =ation..... | (See Restrain) |
| =ity..... | Consent, content..... | Construe..... |
| Confound..... | Consequence..... | Construction..... |
| | =ent..... | see page 3 |

Shortned Words in C.

| CON | CON | COR |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Consult,=ation. | Continued. | Convenience;cy |
| Consume..... | Continuance | Converse..... |
| Consummate | Continuation | Convert..... |
| =ing. | Continual..... | Conversion..... |
| Consumption. | =by..... | Conversation..... |
| Consummation. | Contract..... | Conversant..... |
| Consumpt..... | Contradict..... | Convex..... |
| Consumptive. | Contraction..... | Convey,=ing. |
| (See Presume) | Contradiction..... | Conveyance..... |
| Contagion..... | Contradictory..... | Convince,=ing. |
| Contagious..... | Contrary,=ly..... | =ed..... |
| Contain..... | Contraries..... | Convict,=ing. |
| =ing,=ed. | Contrariety..... | Conviction..... |
| Continent..... | =lies..... | Convocation..... |
| Continence..... | On the Contrary..... | Convoy,=ing. |
| Continency..... | Contrariwise..... | Convulsion..... |
| Contemn..... | (See otherwys) | Cook, Cock..... |
| Contempt..... | Contribution..... | Cooperate..... |
| Contemptible..... | Contribute..... | Coordinate..... |
| Contemptuous..... | Contributory..... | Copartner..... |
| Contemplate..... | Contrite..... | Copies;copious. |
| =ation..... | =heart..... | Copying..... |
| =lative..... | =spirit..... | Copper Smith..... |
| Contemporary..... | =one..... | Couple, copulate |
| Content..... | Contrition..... | =lation..... |
| Consent..... | Contrive..... | =lative..... |
| Contentment..... | Controud..... | Carnal Copu- |
| Contention..... | Controvert..... | lation..... |
| Contentious..... | Controversy..... | Cord, accord..... |
| Contend..... | =tes..... | Cordial..... |
| Contest..... | Contumacy..... | Coriander seed. |
| Context..... | Contumacious..... | Cormorant..... |
| Contexture..... | Convalescence..... | Corn-field..... |
| Contiguous..... | Convene..... | Corn & Wine..... |
| =quity..... | Convention..... | Corner..... |
| Contingent..... | Convent..... | Corner stone. |
| =ency..... | Convenient..... | Chief corner |
| Continue,=ing. | Conventicle..... | stone..... |

Shortned Words in C.

| COU | CRA | CRO |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|
| Cornet | Counter | Crafty, = ily |
| Corollary | Counter ballance | Crave, cleave |
| Coronation | = bond | Crazy |
| Corporal | = change | = ness |
| Corporeal | = charge | Create, tour |
| Corporation | Counterfeit | Creature |
| Corps | Countermand | Living creature |
| Correct, tion | = mine | Creation |
| Correspond | = plea | Credentials |
| = dent | = poise | Credible |
| Corrigible | = security | Credulous |
| Corrival | Countervail | Credibly |
| Corroboration | Countess | Credulity |
| Corroborate | County | Credit |
| = tive | Country | Creditable |
| Corrupt, tion | Church | C. i e. |
| = ptable | = man | Creditor |
| = ptive | Courage | Cry, Crys |
| Costliness | Carriage | = ing, = ed |
| Cottage | Good Courage | Crime |
| Covenant, ing | Couragious | Criminal |
| New covenant | Course, curse | Crimson |
| Old covenant | Court, = ier | Cripple |
| Blood of the | = ship | Critick, = cal |
| Covenant | Courteous | Criticize |
| Everlasting | Courtesy, = es | Criticism |
| Covenant | Courtain | Crook-backt |
| Covenant of | Court day | Serpent |
| Works | Conv | Crooked Serp |
| = grace | Conward = use | Crocodile |
| redemption | = dlines | Cross |
| Cover, Covert | Cousin | Crucifie |
| Covet, = tous | Coxen | = ing |
| = snefs | Coxcomb | = ed |
| Council | Coy | Crucifix |
| Counsel | Crackling | = fixation |
| Counsellor | Craft | Cross wife |
| Countenance | = man | (See other wise) |

Shortened Words in C&D.

| CUR | | DAN | | DEA | |
|----------------------|----|-----------------------|----|----------------------|---|
| Crotchet..... | ny | Curtain..... | 8 | Dancing M..... | 2 |
| Crouch..... | ny | Curteous..... | EE | Dandle..... | 2 |
| Crown..... | ny | Curtesie..... | EE | Danger..... | 2 |
| = of Life..... | ny | Cushion..... | ce | Endanger..... | 2 |
| = of Glory..... | ny | Custody..... | ce | Dangerous..... | 2 |
| = Righteousness..... | ny | Custom..... | ce | = shy..... | 2 |
| = of Thorns..... | ny | Accustom..... | ce | Endangering..... | 2 |
| Cruel..... | ny | = house..... | ce | Darkness..... | 2 |
| Cruelly..... | ny | = ing..... | ce | Darkish..... | 2 |
| Crumble..... | ny | Customary..... | ce | Darling..... | 2 |
| Crush..... | ny | accustomary..... | ce | Dark..... | 2 |
| Cry..... | ny | Cut, Cutter..... | ce | Dash..... | 2 |
| = ed..... | ny | Cycle..... | ce | Date, debt..... | 2 |
| Crystal..... | ny | Cymbal..... | ce | Daughter..... | 2 |
| Cubit..... | ny | Symbol = lize..... | ce | = in Lan..... | 2 |
| Cubical..... | 22 | Cypress..... | ce | Dawn..... | 2 |
| Cuckold..... | 22 | Omitted..... | | Day, day by..... | 2 |
| = maker..... | 22 | Consul = i e..... | | Days, disturb..... | 2 |
| Cuckoo..... | 22 | Consulstantiate..... | | Day-time..... | 2 |
| Cucumber..... | 22 | = ating..... | | Day-break..... | 2 |
| Culpable..... | 22 | = ation..... | | Day-light..... | 2 |
| Cultivate..... | 22 | Transubstantiate..... | | Delight..... | 2 |
| Cumber..... | 22 | = ation..... | | Day of the Lord..... | 2 |
| Encumber..... | 22 | | | Day Star..... | 2 |
| = ing..... | 22 | | | Judgement..... | 2 |
| = some..... | 22 | | | Day of Judgment..... | 2 |
| Cummin..... | 22 | Dainties..... | 22 | Days-man..... | 2 |
| Cunning..... | 22 | Damask..... | 22 | Great day..... | 2 |
| = Work-man..... | 22 | Dame..... | 22 | Dazle..... | 2 |
| Cup-bearer..... | 22 | Damm, damn..... | 22 | Deacon..... | 2 |
| Curate..... | 22 | = ing..... | 22 | Dead, deed..... | 2 |
| Curl..... | 22 | = nation..... | 22 | Deaf..... | 2 |
| Curious..... | 22 | Damnable..... | 22 | Defie, Edifie..... | 2 |
| = sity..... | 22 | Dissemble..... | 22 | Dealt, dwelt..... | 2 |
| Current..... | 22 | Dammage..... | 22 | Dearty..... | 2 |
| Courant..... | 22 | Endammage..... | 22 | = beloved..... | 2 |
| Curse, course..... | 22 | Damnify..... | 22 | Dearth..... | 2 |
| = es..... | 22 | Damsel..... | 22 | Death..... | 2 |
| | | Dance..... | 22 | | |

Shortned Words in D.

| DEC | DEF | DEM |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Debar.....2 | Decrease.....m | Deflower.....2 |
| Debase.....2 | Decrease.....p | Deformity.....2 |
| Debate.....2 | Decrepid.....p | Defraud.....2 |
| Debauch.....2 | Decretal.....p | Defray.....2 |
| =ry.....2 | Decuple.....p | Defunct.....2 |
| Debuture.....2 | Dedication.....p | (Generate).....2 |
| Debt, detain.....2 | Dedicate.....p | Degenerate.....2 |
| (See Obtain).....2 | Deduce.....p | Degrade.....2 |
| D ^r i.e. Debtor.....2 | Deduct= tion.....p | Degree=s.....2 |
| D ^r & Creditor.....2 | Deed= dead.....p | Dehort= ation.....2 |
| Decalogue.....2 | Deep.....p | Defect.....2 |
| Decant.....2 | =ness.....p | Deist.....2 |
| Decay= ing.....2 | Deface.....p | Deity.....2 |
| Decease.....2 | Defalk.....p | Delay= ing.....2 |
| Disease.....2 | Defame.....p | Delectable.....2 |
| Deceit= ful.....2 | Default.....p | Delectation.....2 |
| = fully; fulness.....2 | Defeat.....p | Delegation.....2 |
| Deceive.....2 | Defect= tion.....p | Delegate.....2 |
| = able.....2 | Defective.....p | Deliberate.....2 |
| Decimal.....2 | Defend= ing.....p | = ation.....2 |
| Decent.....2 | Defendant.....p | = ative.....2 |
| Deception.....2 | Defence.....p | Delicacy= es.....2 |
| Decide.....2 | Defensive.....p | Delicate.....2 |
| Decision.....2 | Defer= differ.....p | Delicious.....2 |
| Deck.....2 | Deference.....p | Delight= ful.....2 |
| Decypher.....2 | Difference.....p | Delight Some.....2 |
| Declaim.....2 | Deficiency.....p | Delineate.....2 |
| = ation.....2 | = ent.....p | Delinquent.....2 |
| = atory.....2 | Defic= edify.....p | Deliver= devout.....2 |
| Declare.....2 | = ing.....p | Divers= divert.....2 |
| = ration.....2 | Edification.....p | Delivery.....2 |
| = rative.....2 | Defile.....p | = rance.....2 |
| Decline.....2 | Definition.....p | Delusion.....2 |
| Declension.....2 | Finite.....p | Delude.....2 |
| Decoction.....2 | Infinite.....p | Delusive.....2 |
| Decorum.....2 | Definite.....p | Deluge.....2 |
| Decoy= ing.....2 | Indefinite.....p | Demand.....2 |
| Decree= ing.....2 | Definitive.....p | Demean= now.....2 |

Shortned Words in D .

| DEP | DES | DIA |
|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| Demerit..... 2/ | Deprave..... 2v | Destroy,=ing 2 2 |
| Demise..... 3/ | Deprive..... 2i | =ed,=er. 3 2 |
| Democracy..... 2m | Depute,=ation 2i | Destructive 2v |
| Demolish..... 2m | Deputy..... 2v | Destruction. 2v |
| Demolition..... 2m | Dread,deride 2 | Debt,detain 2/ |
| Demonstrate..... 2m | Drunkard 2 | Obtain (see) 2/ |
| =ing..... 2e | Derision..... 2. | Detect,=ction. 2 2 |
| =ation..... 2e | Derive,=ation 2v 2i | Determines 2 2 |
| =ative..... 2e | Derivative..... 2v | Determinate 2 |
| Demur, demure 2ev | Derogation 2i | =ing,=ation 2 2 |
| Den, dragon 2v | Derogate,=ory 2i 2i | Deterr..... 2 |
| Deny, =ing..... 2. | Desart, desert 2i 2i | Detest, =ation 2 2 |
| =ed..... 2. | Descend..... 2/ | =able 2/ |
| =al..... 2. | =ed..... 2 | Dethrone..... 2 2 |
| Self-denyal 2v | Descent, dissent 2v | Detract..... 2 |
| Denominate..... 2e | Describe,=tion 2v | Detriment 2 2 |
| =ation..... 2e | Descry..... 2v | Device, devise 2 2 |
| Denote..... 2i | Desertion..... 2v 2 | =es. 2 |
| Denounce..... 2i | Deserve..... 2v | Devil,=lish. 2 |
| =ciation..... 2i | Designation 2i | Devolve..... 2v |
| Depart,=ing..... 2i | Design..... 2i | Devote,devout 2v |
| Departure,er 2v | =edly..... 2v | Divide..... 2v |
| Depend..... 2 | Desire,=ous 2v | Devotion..... 2v |
| =dance..... 2v | =able..... 2v | Division..... 2v |
| =dent..... 2v | Desolation 2v | Devour, deliver 2v |
| Deep, Depth 2v | Desolate..... 2v | Divers, divert 2v |
| Depose..... 2i | Disperse..... 2v | Den, due..... 2. |
| Expose..... 2 | Despair..... 2 | Dextrous..... 2 2 |
| Deplore..... 2v | Desperate 2v | =sly,=rily 2 2 |
| =rable..... 2v | Desperately 2v | Diabolick,=al 2 |
| Depopulate 2v | Despicable..... 2v | Diadem..... 2v |
| Deport,=ment 2v | Despise..... 2v | Diagonal..... 2v |
| Deponent..... 2v | Dyspose..... 2v | Dial..... 2v |
| Deposition 2v | =ing..... 2v | Dialect..... 2v |
| Deposite..... 2v | Despite, dispute 2v | Dialogue..... 2v |
| Deprecate..... 2v | Despitesul..... 2v | Diameter..... 2v |
| Depreciate 2v | Destiny..... 2v | Diametrical..... 2v |
| Depress..... 2v | Destitute..... 2v | Diamond..... 2v |
| | | Demand..... 2v |

Shortned Words in D.

| DIS | DIS | DIS |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Dictamen... | Disallow... | Carriage... |
| Dictate, -or... | Disannul... | Courage... |
| Diction, nary... | Disappear... | Discourage... |
| Diet... | Disappoint... | _____ = ment |
| Differ, defer... | _____ = ment | Discourse, -es |
| Difference... | Disapprove... | _____ = ing |
| Different... | Disprove... | Discourteous |
| Difficult, -ty... | Disarm... | Discourtesie |
| _____ = ties | Disaster... | Discredit... |
| Diffidence... | Disband... | Discretion... |
| _____ = dent | Disbelieve... | Discreet... |
| Diffuse... | Disburse... | Discriminate |
| digest, -tion... | Disburthen... | Discuss... |
| _____ = table | Discard... | Disdain... |
| Dignifie... | Discern... | _____ = ful |
| Dignity, -ties | Discharge... | Disease, -es |
| Digression... | Disciple... | Disengage... |
| Digress... | Discipline... | Disentangle... |
| Dilatory... | Disclaim... | Disesteem... |
| Diligence... | Disclose... | Disfavour... |
| Diligent... | Discomfort... | Disfigure... |
| Dinnefs... | Discomfort... | Disgrace, -ful |
| Dimenfion... | Discommend... | Disguise... |
| Diminution... | Disconsolate... | Disgust... |
| Diminish... | Discontent... | Dish... |
| Diminutive | _____ = ment | Dishearten |
| Dine, Dinner | (See Content) | Dishonest... |
| Diocefs... | Discontinue... | Dishonour... |
| Direct, -tor... | (See Continue) | _____ = able |
| Direction... | Cord, accord | Disingenuous |
| Direful... | Concord... | Disinherit... |
| Disable... | Discord... | Disjoyn... |
| Disabuse... | Discover... | Dissoynt... |
| Disadvantage | _____ = ing, = ed | Disjunctive |
| _____ = ges, -gious | Discovery... | Diskindness |
| Disaffect... | _____ = rable | Dislike... |
| Disagree... | Discount... | Dislocation |
| _____ = able | Discountenance | Dislocate... |

Shortned Words in D.

| DIS | DIS | DOC |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| <i>Disloyal</i> ... | <i>Dysrespect</i> ... | <i>Distrain</i> ... |
| <i>Dismay</i> , -ed | <i>-ful</i> | <i>(see Restrain)</i> |
| <i>Dismal</i> ... | <i>Dysatiffie</i> ... | <i>Distress</i> , -ing |
| <i>Dismember</i> ... | <i>-ing</i> , -ed | <i>Distresses</i> ... |
| <i>Dismiss</i> , -ion | <i>Dysatisfactory</i> ... | <i>District</i> ... |
| <i>Dismount</i> ... | <i>-saction</i> | <i>Distributive</i> ... |
| <i>Disobey</i> , -ing | <i>Disavow</i> ... | <i>Distrust</i> , -ing |
| <i>Disobedience</i> ... | <i>Damnabie</i> ... | <i>-ful</i> |
| <i>-ent</i> | <i>Dysemite</i> ... | <i>Daw</i> , disturb |
| <i>Disoblige</i> ... | <i>Dysimulation</i> ... | <i>Disturbance</i> ... |
| <i>Disorder</i> , -ly | <i>Dissent</i> , -ion | <i>Dysunite</i> ... |
| <i>Disown</i> ... | <i>Dissent</i> , -er | <i>Disuse</i> ... |
| <i>Dispair</i> ... | <i>Dysertation</i> ... | <i>Ditch</i> ... |
| <i>Dysperse</i> ... | <i>Dyservice</i> ... | <i>Divers</i> , divert |
| <i>Desperate</i> ... | <i>Dysimilar</i> ... | <i>Diversion</i> ... |
| <i>Disparage</i> ... | <i>Dysimulitude</i> ... | <i>Diversity</i> , -ties |
| <i>-ment</i> | <i>Dysipate</i> ... | <i>Diversifement</i> ... |
| <i>Disparity</i> ... | <i>Dissolve</i> , -able | <i>Diversion</i> ... |
| <i>Dispatch</i> ... | <i>Dissolution</i> ... | <i>Divide</i> , -ual |
| <i>Dispense</i> , -ation | <i>Dissolute</i> ... | <i>Divisible</i> ... |
| <i>Dispensatory</i> ... | <i>Dissonant</i> ... | <i>Divine</i> , -nation |
| <i>Displace</i> ... | <i>Dysnaw</i> ... | <i>Divinity</i> ... |
| <i>Display</i> ... | <i>Dysnasion</i> ... | <i>Divorce</i> , -ment |
| <i>Displease</i> , -ure | <i>-sive</i> | <i>Divulge</i> ... |
| <i>Dispose</i> , despire | <i>persuade</i> , -gion | <i>Dizzy</i> , -ness |
| <i>Disposition</i> ... | <i>persuasive</i> ... | <i>Do</i> , doat, doth |
| <i>Disposess</i> ... | <i>Dysyllable</i> ... | <i>Doing</i> , doer |
| <i>Dyspraise</i> ... | <i>Staff</i> , distaff | <i>Done</i> ... |
| <i>Disprove</i> ... | <i>Distant</i> ... | <i>Docible</i> ... |
| <i>Disproof</i> ... | <i>Distance</i> ... | <i>D. i. e. Doctor</i> ... |
| <i>Dysproportion</i> ... | <i>Distaste</i> , -ful | <i>Doctorship</i> ... |
| <i>-nal</i> | <i>Distemper</i> ... | <i>D. of Divinity</i> ... |
| <i>Dispute</i> , despite | <i>Distill</i> ... | <i>-Physick</i> ... |
| <i>Disputation</i> ... | <i>Dysanguish</i> ... | <i>-Lan</i> ... |
| <i>-able</i> | <i>Distinct</i> ... | <i>Doctrine</i> , -nal |
| <i>Disquiet</i> ... | <i>Distinctly</i> ... | <i>Doctrinally</i> ... |
| <i>Disquisition</i> ... | <i>Dysanction</i> ... | |
| <i>Dysregard</i> ... | <i>Dystract</i> , -ion | |

Shortened Words in D & E.

| DRA | | DRU | | EAG | |
|---------------|----|-----------------|----|----------------|------|
| Document | 2 | Draw-ing, near | 2 | Dubious | 24 |
| Dog-days | 24 | Draw-ing nigh | 2 | Due, dues | 2.21 |
| Dogmatical | 23 | Draw-back | 2 | Dukedom | 23 |
| Doleful | 23 | Dread, =ful | 23 | Dull, =est | 23 |
| Dolphin | 23 | Dream | 23 | Dulcimer | 23 |
| Domestick | 22 | Drive, drove | 22 | Due time | 22 |
| =cal | 22 | Drank, drink | 22 | Dumb, =man | 22 |
| Domineer | 22 | Drunk | 22 | Dung | 22 |
| Dominical | 22 | Drunken | 22 | =hill | 22 |
| Letter | 22 | =ness | 22 | =gate | 22 |
| Dominion | 22 | Drunkard | 22 | Dungeon | 22 |
| Donation | 22 | Dread | 22 | Durable | 22 |
| Donative | 22 | Offering | 22 | During | 22 |
| Donour | 22 | Drink offering | 22 | Duration | 22 |
| Donatour | 22 | Meat offering | 22 | Dust | 22 |
| Door-keeper | 22 | Burnt offering | 22 | Dust & ashes | 22 |
| post | 22 | (See offering) | 22 | Dutches | 22 |
| Dormant | 22 | Strange, strong | 22 | Duties, Duties | 22 |
| Dotage | 22 | Strong drink | 22 | Dutiful | 22 |
| Double | 24 | Draught | 22 | Doubtful | 22 |
| =ing | 22 | Dren | 22 | =fulness | 22 |
| Double tongue | 22 | =near | 22 | Dwarf | 22 |
| minded | 22 | =nigh | 22 | Dwell, delude | 22 |
| Doubt, =ful | 22 | Dromedary | 22 | Dwelt | 22 |
| =less | 22 | =ries | 22 | Dwelling place | 22 |
| Dove | 22 | Drop, droop | 22 | Dwindle | 22 |
| =house | 22 | Dropie | 22 | Dye, =ing | 22 |
| =cote | 22 | Drought | 22 | Dyer | 22 |
| Downager | 24 | Drown | 22 | Dyal | 22 |
| Downry | 22 | Drowniness | 22 | E | |
| Downright | 22 | Drudgery | 22 | | |
| Downward | 22 | Drops | 22 | Each | h |
| (See upward) | 22 | Drummer | 22 | =one | se |
| Doxology | 22 | Dry, =ing | 22 | =other | se |
| Dozen | 22 | Dry Land | 22 | Eager | 22 |
| Den, Dragon | 22 | =shod | 22 | Eagle | 22 |
| Draw, =ing | 22 | Drunkard | 22 | =Wings | 22 |
| Drawer, =n | 22 | =ness | 22 | See page | 22 |
| | | (before) | 22 | | |

Shortned Words in E

| ECC | EJE | EMB |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ear, s | Echo = ing | Either |
| Earring | Ecclesiastical | Eitherside |
| Right ear | Eclipse | Elaborate |
| Ear witness | Ecliptick | Elastice |
| Give, ung | Eclogue | Eldar, Elder |
| Given | Edge, Egg | Eldar-tree |
| Ears to hear | Sword | Elder ship |
| He that hathe | Edge of y sword | Eldes |
| Ears to hear | 2 Edged sword | Elder man |
| They who have | Edict, Educate | Alderman |
| Ears to hear | Defie, Edifie | Elect, election |
| Early | = ing | Elective |
| Earl = dom | Edification | Elector |
| Earn | Education | Electuary |
| Earnest | Edition | Elegancy |
| Earth = en | Edifice | Elegant |
| Earthy, earthly | Fable, effable | Elegy |
| Earthen | Effect | Legible |
| Earthliness | Effective | Eligible |
| Earthquake | Effectual | Element |
| = worm | Effeminate | Lament |
| Earthly minded | Effeminately | Elephant |
| Ease | Effeminacy | Elevation |
| Easy, easily | Efficacy | Elevate |
| Easiness | Efficacious | Elm-tree |
| Easier, = est | Efficiency | Elocution |
| East = ward | Efficient | Elogy |
| (See upward) | = cause | Elope |
| Eastern = rly | Effigie = ies | Eloquence |
| East border | Fort = effort | Eloquent |
| = Wind | Effusion | = tly |
| = side | Egg = shell | Else, alas |
| Easter = day | Egypt | Else where |
| Eat, eaten | Egyptian | Elucidate |
| Eating | Egregious | Elude |
| Eatable | Ejaculation | Emanation |
| Ebony | Ejaculatory | Emancipate |
| Eccentric | Eject, ejection | Embalme |

Shortned Words in E.

| EMP | ENG | ENT |
|-------------|---------------|-----------------|
| Embark | Empty, ing | Engraver |
| Embargo | -ness | Enigma |
| Embellish | Emulation | Enigmatical |
| Ember weeks | Emulate | Joy, enjoy |
| Emberzel | Enable, Able | -ing |
| Emblem | Enact | Joy, enjoy |
| Embolden | Enamoured | Large, enlarge |
| Embrace | Encamp | -ment |
| -es | Camp | Lighten |
| Embren | Enchant | Enlighten |
| Embroider | -ment | Innocently |
| Emergent | Counter | Enmity |
| Emergency | Encounter | Noble, ennoble |
| Emerald | Encomium | Enormity |
| Emerods | Encompass | -ties |
| Eminency | Encourage | Enough |
| Eminence | -ment | Enquire |
| Eminent | (See Courage) | Enrage |
| Emissary | Discourage | Rich, enrich |
| -ries | Endless | Ensample |
| Emission | Damage | Example |
| Emit | Endamage | Sign, sign |
| Emolument | Danger, rous | Ensign |
| Emotion | Endanger | Snare, ensnare |
| Motion | Endangering | -ing |
| Empair | Endeavour | Sue, ensue |
| Empannel | Endow, endue | -ing |
| Empeach | -ment | Entangle |
| Emperour | Endure | Entail |
| Empress | Enemy, mies | Enter, Entire |
| Empire | Energy | Entry, entirely |
| Emperick | Enervate | Entries |
| Emphasis | Engage | Entrance |
| Emphatick | Engender | Price, prize |
| Emphatical | Engine | Enterprise |
| Employ, ing | Engineer | Entertain |
| -ment | Engrave | -ing, -ment |
| Empoverish | Grave | (See obtain) |

Shortned Words in E.

| EQU | EST | EVE |
|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Enthral..... | Equator..... | State, E. state..... |
| Enthusiasm..... | Equidistant..... | Statute..... |
| Enthusiast..... | Equilateral..... | Esteem..... |
| Entice..... | Equinoctial..... | Estimate..... |
| Entire..... | Equip..... | Estimation..... |
| Entity..... | Equipage..... | Strong, strange..... |
| Entrails..... | Equipollent..... | Estrange..... |
| Entrance..... | Equitable..... | ing, = ed..... |
| Envy..... | Equity..... | Eternal, live..... |
| Envies, envious..... | Equivalent..... | Eternize..... |
| Envying..... | Equivocal..... | = ing..... |
| Envoy, s..... | Equivocation..... | Eternally..... |
| Number..... | Equivocate..... | Eternity..... |
| Enumerate..... | Err, ere..... | Eternal Life..... |
| Enunciation..... | Eradicate..... | Life Eternal..... |
| Epact..... | Erection, Erect..... | Ethereal..... |
| Ephah..... | Errand..... | Ethicks..... |
| 6 Ephesians..... | Error, Erreur..... | Ethiopia..... |
| Ephesus..... | Erroneous..... | Ethiopian..... |
| Ephod..... | Erudition..... | Etymology..... |
| Epicure..... | Eruption..... | Etymologize..... |
| Epicurian..... | Scape, Escape..... | Evacuate..... |
| Epicurism..... | Escheat..... | Evade..... |
| Epidemical..... | Eschen, Sue..... | Evasion..... |
| Epigram..... | Escutcheon..... | Evangelist..... |
| Epilogue..... | Especially..... | Evangelick..... |
| Episcopal..... | Special..... | = cal..... |
| Episcopacy..... | Spouse, E. spouse..... | Evaporate..... |
| Epistle..... | Espousals..... | Eucharist..... |
| Epitaph..... | Spy, E. spy..... | Even = ness..... |
| Epithet..... | ing..... | Evenly..... |
| Epitome, mixe..... | Esquire..... | Even as..... |
| Equal, = lize..... | Say, E. say..... | Even as if..... |
| Equalizing..... | Esays, ing..... | Even so..... |
| Equalling..... | Essence..... | Even now..... |
| Equally, = lity..... | Essential..... | Evening..... |
| Equanimity..... | Establish..... | Evening &..... |
| Equation..... | = ment..... | Morning..... |

Shortned Words in E.

| EXC | EXE | EXP |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Evening tide. | Excellent. | Exert. |
| Vent, event. | Except, ption | Exhale. |
| Ever, = more. | Excess, five. | Exhaust. |
| (See advert. | Exchange. | Exhibition. |
| Ever since. | (See Change) | Exhibit. |
| Ever before. | Royal Exchange. | Exhilarate. |
| Ever after. | Bull of Exchange. | Exhort, ation. |
| Ever the less. | Exchequer. | Exigence, cy. |
| Everlasting. | Excise. | Exigent. |
| = ingly. | Excite. | Exile. |
| Everlasting | Exclaim. | Exist, = ent. |
| life. | Exclamation. | Existence. |
| Life everlasting. | Exclude. | Exit. |
| Eject, eviction. | Exclusion. | Exonerate. |
| Evidence. | Exclusive. | Exorable. |
| Evident. | Excogitate. | Exorbitancy. |
| Ill, Evil. | Excommunicate. | Exorbitant. |
| Evil day. | = cation. | Exorcist. |
| Evince. | Excrement. | Expatriate. |
| Knock Eunuch. | Excrecence. | Expect, ation. |
| Evulsion. | Excruciate. | Expectant. |
| En, = Lamb. | Excuse. | Expecting. |
| Exact. | Accuse. | (See Respect) |
| Extractor. | Excusable. | Expedient. |
| Exaction. | Execrable. | Expedition. |
| Exaggerate. | Execration. | Expeditions. |
| Excel, exalt. | Execution. | Expel. |
| Exaltation. | = ner. | Expend. |
| Examine. | Execute. | Expence, es. |
| Exempt. | Executor, s. | = sive. |
| Examination. | Exegetical. | Experience. |
| Example. | Example. | Experiment. |
| Exasperate. | Exemplar, y. | = tal. |
| Exceed, = ing. | Exemplify. | Expert. |
| Exceedingly. | = fication. | Expiation. |
| Excel, exalt. | Examine. | Expiate. |
| Excellence. | Exempt. | Expiatory. |
| Excellency. | Exercise, es. | Expire, = ration. |

Shortned Words in E & F

| EXT | EYE | FAL |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Explain..... | See Distinguish | Fable, feeble |
| = nation..... | Distinct..... | Fabulous..... |
| Explication..... | Distinction..... | Fabrick..... |
| Explicatory..... | Extirpation..... | Face, = es..... |
| Explicit..... | Extirpate..... | Facetious..... |
| Exploit..... | Extol..... | Facilitate..... |
| Exportation..... | Extortion..... | Facility..... |
| Expose, express..... | = ner..... | Fact, affect..... |
| Exposer, saviour..... | Extort..... | Effect..... |
| Exposition..... | Extract..... | Faction, = wus..... |
| Expostulate..... | = ction..... | Factitious..... |
| = lation..... | Extrajudicial..... | Factor, = ry..... |
| Expound..... | Extraneous..... | = rage..... |
| Express, expose..... | Extraordinary..... | Faculty..... |
| Expressly..... | Extraparochial..... | = ties..... |
| Expression..... | Extravagant..... | Fade..... |
| Expressive..... | = gantly..... | Fagot..... |
| Expugn..... | = gancy..... | Fail, feel..... |
| Expunge..... | Extreme..... | Faint..... |
| Expulsion..... | = mly, = mly..... | Fair, = er..... |
| Exquisite..... | = mities..... | = est..... |
| Extant, extent..... | Extricate..... | Faith, ful..... |
| Extasy..... | Extrinsic..... | = fully..... |
| Extemporab..... | Extrinfecal..... | = fulness..... |
| Extemporary..... | Exuberance..... | = less..... |
| Extempore..... | = ant..... | Fall..... |
| Exension..... | Exult..... | Fallacy..... |
| Extend..... | Eye, Eyes..... | Fallacious..... |
| Extensive..... | Eveing, = ed..... | Fallible..... |
| Extent..... | Eye-brow..... | Feeble..... |
| Extenuate..... | = lid..... | Fallow-ground..... |
| Extenuation..... | = salve..... | False..... |
| Exterior..... | = service..... | Falsity..... |
| External..... | = servant..... | Falshood..... |
| Exterminale..... | = sight..... | Falsify..... |
| Extinguish..... | = witness..... | = ung..... |
| Extinct..... | | = fication..... |
| Extinction..... | | False prophet..... |

F

Shortned Words in F.

| FAT | FER | FIR |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| False Witness. | Faultless. | Ferry boat. |
| Fame, =lly. | Favour, fever. | Fertile. |
| Families. | =able. | Fervent. |
| Famous. | =ite. | Fervency, nly. |
| Familiar. | Fear, =ing. | Festival. |
| Familiarity. | Fearless. | Fetch. |
| Famine. | =ful. | Fetter, flatter. |
| Famish. | Feasible. | Fever. |
| Fanalick; cal. | Feast, = day. | Fenel. |
| Fancy. | Feather. | Fiction. |
| Fantastick; cal. | Feature. | Fictitious. |
| Far, fare. | Fever. | Fickle. |
| From far. | Fed, feed. | Fidelity. |
| (See adverbs) | Fee, simple. | Field. |
| Farewel. | =farm. | Fierce. |
| Farm, =er. | Feeble. | Fig, = tree. |
| False prophet. | Fell, feel. | Fiery serpent. |
| (See false). | Feign. | Fight. |
| Familiar. | Feast of labor. | Figure. |
| Spirits. | nacles. | Figurative. |
| Farthing. | =of Dedication. | Fugitive. |
| Father, = by. | unlearned in. | Filial. |
| =less. | of the Tabernacle. | Filth. |
| =in Law. | of the harvest. | Filthiness. |
| Fashion, =ing. | Harvest. | Final, = ly. |
| =able. | Felicity. | Find. |
| =sake. | Felon, = ny. | Fine, = est. |
| Fast, feast. | Fellow, =. | Finger, finer. |
| Fasten. | =Citizen. | Finish, finish. |
| Fat, fault. | Labourer. | oft, often, finite. |
| Fate. | Labour. | Fire brand. |
| Fatal. | Fellow-servant. | Fire pan. |
| Fatlings. | =prisoner. | Firkin. |
| Fattest. | Fellowship. | Firm, =ness. |
| Fatted calf. | Female. | Firmament. |
| =calves. | Feminine. | First born. |
| Fathom. | Fence. | =fruit. |
| Fatigue. | Ferment. | Firstring. |

Shortned Words in F.

| FLO | FOR | FOR |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| First of all. | Flourish. | Fore-cast. |
| Fiscal. | Flown. | = Father. |
| Fish, = es. | Fluent. | = feet. |
| Fisher, = man. | Fluency. | = front. |
| Fish-hook. | Fluid. | = head. |
| = pool. | Flush. | = know. |
| = spear. | Flux. | = knowledge. |
| Fistula. | Fluxion, = s. | = man. |
| Fit, fight. | Fly, = s. | = noon. |
| Fitches. | Flying. | = ordain. |
| Fix. | Fold. | = part. |
| Flagitious. | 2 fold. | = ruin. |
| Flagon. | Folk. | = saw, see. |
| Flail. | Follon, = ing. | = seeing. |
| Flame. | = ed = er. | = sight. |
| Flaming sword. | Folly, fully. | = shew. |
| Flank. | Forment. | = skin. |
| Flash. | Fond. | = speak. |
| Flatter, fatter. | Fool, = ish. | = stall. |
| Flax. | = ishness. | = taste. |
| Fled. | Foot, man. | = tell, told. |
| Flee. | Footstep. | = think. |
| Fleece. | Foot stool. | = thought. |
| Flegmatick. | Foot breadth. | = token. |
| Flesh, = y, = ly. | Foppish. | = ward. |
| Fleishly tactics. | Forasmuch as. | (See particles) |
| Flesh-hook. | For ever. | = warn. |
| = pots. | (See adverbs) | Foreign. |
| Flew. | Forbear. | Foreigner. |
| Flexible. | Furtherance. | Forerunner. |
| Flight. | Forbearance. | Forest, foremost. |
| Fling, flung. | Forbid, forbade. | Forfeit, = ture. |
| Flint. | God forbid. | Forge. |
| Flock. | Forbarn. | Forgat, forget. |
| Floor, flower. | Forlorn. | Forgot. |
| Floud, flood. | Force, = es. | Forgetting. |
| Flow, = ing. | Forcible. | Forgotten. |
| Flower de luce. | Fore-arm. | = ful, ly, = ness. |

Shortned Words in F.

| FRA | FRO | FUT |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Forgave..... | Frail, frailty | Frontispiece |
| Forgive..... | Frame..... | Frontlet..... |
| =ing, =given | Frank..... | Hoar-frost |
| =er, =ness | Frankincense | Forward, by |
| Fork..... | Fraternity | (See Particles) |
| Forlorn..... | Fraud..... | Frown..... |
| Forborn..... | Fraudulent | Frozen..... |
| Form, =ality | Fraught..... | Fructifie..... |
| Former..... | Freeborn..... | Frugal, =ity |
| Formidable | = man. | Fruit, =ful |
| Fornication | Freedom..... | = less. |
| Fornicator..... | Freeness..... | Fruition..... |
| Fornicatrix | Free-will..... | Frustrate, =ing |
| Forrest..... | = hold | Fuel..... |
| Forfake, forsook | = thinker | Fugitive..... |
| Forswear..... | = offering | Figurative..... |
| Forswore, =rn | = will offering | Full, by, =ness |
| Fort..... | Freeze..... | Fullest..... |
| Forth, =with | Frequent..... | Fulfil..... |
| Fortifie, =ing | = cntly. | Fumble, =ler. |
| Fortification | = ency. | Function..... |
| Fortitude..... | Fresh, flourish | Fund..... |
| Fortress..... | Fret, fringe, s | Fundament, =al |
| Fortuitous..... | Friend, offend | Funeral..... |
| Fortune, fortunate | Friendless..... | Funnel..... |
| Forward, by | = ship | Furbish..... |
| (See Particles) | Frier..... | Fury..... |
| Fought..... | Fright, =en | Furies, furious |
| Found, = er | Frigid..... | Furlong..... |
| Foundation | Fringe, = es | How Long..... |
| Fountain..... | Fizzle..... | Furnace..... |
| Fowl, foul | Frivolous..... | Furnish..... |
| Fox, =es | Fro, from..... | Furniture..... |
| Fraction..... | From within | Furrow, s. |
| Fracture..... | = without | Further, =ing |
| Fragment..... | (See Adverbs) | (See adverbs) |
| Fragility..... | Frolick..... | Future, =ity |
| Fragrant..... | Frontier..... | |

Shortned Words in G.

| GAV | GIF | GOA |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gage, Grudge | Gay, gayety | Gigantick |
| Gain, = ful | Gaze, = ing | Gild |
| Gainsay, = ing | Gazette | Ginger |
| Gainstand | Geld, = ed | = bread |
| Gallant | Gender | Gipsy |
| Gallery | Genealogy | Gird, girdle |
| Gallon | = gies | Girt, = lish |
| Gallons | General | Girt, greet |
| Game, = some | = ally, ality | Give, = ing |
| Gamester | Generate | Given, giver |
| Gammon | = ation | Glad, = nefs |
| Gammut | Generous | Glance |
| Gang | = sity | Glass, } es |
| Gap, gape | Genitive | Glaze, } ier |
| Garb | Genius | Glean |
| Garden | Gentle, gentle | Glimmer |
| = ner | = man | Glimpse |
| Garner | = woman | Glister |
| Garland | Gentility | Glitter |
| Garlick | Gentilism | Globular |
| Garment | Gentry | Gloomy |
| Garner | Genuine | = inefs |
| Garnish | Geography | Glory, glorify |
| Garret | = er | = ing |
| Garrison | = phical | Glorification |
| Garter | Geometry | Glorious, = ly |
| Gasp | = trical | Gloss |
| Gate, get, gift | = trician | Glove, = ver |
| Gather, = ing | Georgicks | Glow-norm |
| Gather | German | Glutton, now |
| Gathering, together | Get, gift | Gluttony, sly |
| Gathered | Ghost | Gnash |
| Gaudy | Holy Ghost | Gnat |
| Gauger | Gesture | Gnan, Nay |
| Gauntlet | Giant | Gnaring |
| Gave, give | Gibberish | Go, going |
| Giving, given | Gibbet | Goal |
| Giver | Gift, get | Goat-skins |

Shortened Words in G & H.

| GRA | | GRE | | HAB | |
|---------------|-----|-----------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| Goats-hair | y | Grain, green | y | Greek; s | y |
| Gods, Goddeſs | y y | Grammar | y y | Good work; | y |
| Godleſs | y y | = rian | y y | Green; = neſs | y y |
| God-like | y n | = atical | y y | Greet; = ing | y y |
| God-ſake | y | Grand-father | y y | Grieve, grief | y y |
| Godly; lineſs | y y | Grandure | y y | Grievous; = neſs | y y |
| God-father | y y | Grant; = er | y y | Grievance | y y |
| God-head | y y | Grantee | y y | Grund | y y |
| God grant | y y | Grape, Egypt | y y | Grocer | y y |
| God forbid | y y | Grapple | y y | Groan, grown | y y |
| God-speed | y y | Graphical | y y | Groom | y y |
| God-ward | y y | Grasp, gracious | y y | Grove | y y |
| (See upward) | y y | Grashopper | y y | Ground; leſs | y y |
| Gold, golden | y y | Grasp | y y | Grown; = ung | y y |
| Goldſmith | y y | Grateful | y y | Growth | y y |
| Golden candle | y y | Gratify | y y | Grudge; = ugly | y y |
| ſticks | y y | = fication | y y | Guard; dian | y y |
| Candle-suck | y y | Gratitude | y y | = nſhip | y y |
| Good; - ly | y y | Gratuities | y y | Guest | y y |
| Goodlier; eſt | y y | Gratuitous | y y | Guide | y y |
| Goodneſs | y y | Gratulation | y y | Guilt | y y |
| Goodlineſs | y y | Gratulate | y y | Guilt; = ty | y y |
| Good-chear | y y | = tory | y y | Guiltineſs | y y |
| = will | y y | Gratis | y y | Guiltleſs | y y |
| Gorgeous | y y | Grave, grove | y y | Guinea, s | y y |
| Gospel | y y | Grieve, grief | y y | Gulf | y y |
| Gossip | y y | Graven Image | y y | Gush | y y |
| Got, gotten | y y | Gravity | y y | Guthural | y y |
| Govern; nour | y y | Gravel | y y | Gypſie; = s | y y |
| Governeſs | y y | Gray hairs | y y | | |
| = ment | y y | Great deal | y y | | |
| Gown | y y | = many | y y | H | |
| Grace; = ful | y y | Great, greet | y y | Ha | y |
| Gracious; by | y y | Greater; eſt | y y | Haberdaſher | y y |
| Gradation | y y | Greatneſs | y y | Habitments | y y |
| Gradual | y y | Grecian | y y | Habit; ation | y y |
| Graduate | y y | Greedy; dily | y y | Habitable | y y |
| Graft | y y | = uneſs | y y | Habitual | y y |
| | | | | (See Brute) | y |

Shortned Words in H12

| HAR | HAZ | HEE |
|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Hackney | Harder, -est | Head, heed |
| Hail, hale | Hardness | Hid, Hide |
| Hailstones | Hardness | Headful; less |
| Hainous | Harden | Head; ach |
| Hair, hairy | Hard by | Headlong |
| Hairy head | Hardship | Hon long |
| Hall | Hare | Head-piece |
| Half | Harken, hearken | = strong |
| Hallelujah | Hartot | (See Strong) |
| Hallow | Play; ing; ed | Heal, ill |
| Halt, albeit | The Hartot | Health, wealth |
| Hammer | Harm; ful | Healthy; ful |
| Hand, some | = less | Heap |
| = somnests | Harmony | Heard |
| Handful | Harmonious | Hearken |
| = breadth | Harnes | Hearse |
| = maid | Harsh | Heart; = less |
| = writing | Hart, heart | Hearty; = by |
| = kerchief | Harrow; ing | Hearth |
| Handicraft | Harvest | Heath |
| = work | = man | Heathen; = nish |
| Handle | = time | Heathenism |
| Hand of the Lord | Haste, -en | Have, heave |
| = of God | Hasty; = by | Heave offering |
| At hand | Hatch | Heaven; = by |
| Right hand | Hate; = ful | Heavy; = ier |
| Left hand | = fully; = nesh | = inesh |
| Hang-man | Hatred | Hebren; s |
| Hap | Hat, hate | Hebreness |
| Happy, haply | Haven, heaven | Hebren-man |
| Happier; = est | Have; = ing | = woman |
| Happen | Haughty; = by | = servant |
| Happiness | = inesh | = tongue |
| Harangue | Haunt | Hedge, edge |
| Harasse | Harock | Heed; = less |
| Harbinger | Hawk | = ful |
| Harbour | Hay; = cock | Take, } heed |
| Hard; = y, = by | Hazard; = ous | Taking } |

Shortned Words in H.

| HEX | HOA | HOR |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Heel, heal | Hexameter | Hoary-hair |
| Heifer | Hide, hide | Hoarse |
| Heinous | Hidden | Hog, -ish |
| Heir, Heiress | Hideous | Hogshead |
| -male | High, -er, -est | Horse |
| -female | Highly, -ness | Held, hold |
| Helmet | Most high | Held, fast |
| Help, -ful | High place, s. | Hold |
| -less | -priest | Holding |
| Hem | -tower | Hole |
| Hemicycle | -way, s. | Hollow |
| Hemisphere | -way-man | Holy, -er, -est |
| Hen | Hill, Countrey | Holiness |
| Hence, forth | Hin | Holy days |
| -forward | Hind | -ghost |
| Herauld | Hinder | -spirit |
| Herd, -man | Hindmost | Homage |
| Hereof &c. | Hindmost | Home-ward |
| (See Particles) | Hinge, s. | Home-born |
| Hereditaments | Hint, hip | Homely, -liness |
| Hereditabie | Hieroglyphicks | Homicide |
| Hereditary | Hire, hireling | Homily, -lies |
| Herefy, -ies | Hired servant | Honest |
| Heretick | Hiss, -ing | Honesty, -tly |
| Heretical | History, -rian | Honey |
| Heritage | Historical | Honey-comb |
| Hermaphrodite | Historiographer | Honour |
| Hermit | Hit | -able |
| Hero, -oical | Here, hither | Hood-wink |
| Herodians | Hithernward | Hoof |
| Herring | renward | Hook |
| Hesitation | Hitherto | Hope, -ful |
| Hesitate | Hithermost | -less |
| Heterodox | Hive | Horizon |
| Heterogeneous | Ho, O | Horn, adorn |
| Hen, -ing | Hoar, -ry | Hornet |
| Heavenstones | Hoar-frost | Horoscope |
| Hexagon | Hoary-head | Horrible |

Shortened Words in H & I.

| HUM | IAN | IGN |
|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Horrid..... | Humanist..... | Jargon..... |
| Horror..... | Humble, by..... | Jasper..... |
| Horse, worse..... | Humility..... | Javelin..... |
| Horses..... | Humiliation..... | Jaundice..... |
| Horse-back..... | Humidity..... | Jan, -s..... |
| = man..... | Humour..... | = bone..... |
| = leech..... | = rous..... | = teeth..... |
| Hofanna..... | = som..... | Jailer..... |
| Osanna..... | Hang, hung..... | Jayler..... |
| Hose, hosier..... | Hunger, -ing..... | Jce, eyes, we..... |
| Spittle..... | Hungry..... | Idea, -s..... |
| Hospital..... | Hunger-bitten..... | Identity..... |
| Hospitable..... | Hunt, -s man..... | Idiot, Idiotism..... |
| Hospitality..... | Hurle..... | Idle..... |
| Host, hoste..... | Hurt, = ful..... | Idol, idolize..... |
| Hostage..... | fully - bress..... | Idleness..... |
| Hostler..... | Hurtless..... | Idolizing..... |
| Hostile, -lity..... | Husband, dry..... | Idolater..... |
| Hot, hotly..... | Husband, man..... | Idolatry..... |
| Hoter, hottest..... | Husk..... | Idolatrics..... |
| Hover..... | Hydropical..... | Idolatrous..... |
| Hough..... | Hymn, him..... | Jealous, -sy..... |
| Houl, houl..... | Hypertole..... | Jehovah..... |
| Hour, glass..... | = lical..... | Jejune..... |
| House-keeper..... | Hypocrite, -cal..... | Jeopardy..... |
| = wife..... | cally..... | Jest, Just..... |
| Household, -er..... | Hypocrisy..... | Jesuit, -tism..... |
| = servant..... | Hypothesis..... | Jesus..... |
| = stuff..... | Hypothetick..... | Christ..... |
| How, = long..... | = ical..... | Jesus Christ..... |
| How, long since..... | Hyssop..... | Christ Jesus..... |
| (See Particles)..... | | Lord Jesus Christ..... |
| Howbeit..... | | Jen, -s, Jewish..... |
| Howl, houl..... | | Jewel..... |
| Hue & cry..... | | Jf..... |
| Huff..... | | Ignoble..... |
| Humane..... | | Ignominy..... |
| Humanity..... | | Ignominious..... |

Shortened Words in E.

| IMM | IMP | INA |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Ignoramus | Immodest | Imposition |
| Ignorance | Immoral | Impossible |
| Ignorant | Immortal | Impossibility |
| Ill, evil | Immoveable | Impossession |
| Illfavoured | Immunify | Impossume |
| = will | Immutable | Potent, Potentate |
| Illegal | Impair | Impotent |
| Illegitimate | Impannel | Impotently |
| Illiterate | Impart, impart | Impotency |
| Illumination | Impartial | Impoverish |
| Illuminate | Impatient, once | Impoverish |
| Illustrate | Impeach | Impoverish |
| = ration | Impediment | Imprecation |
| = rious | Impenitent | = cate |
| Image, imagine | Impenitently | Impregnable |
| Imagination | Impenitency | Impregnate |
| = nary | Imperative | Impression |
| = nable | Imperceptible | Imprint |
| Imbargo | Imperfect | Prison, imprison |
| Imbark | Imperious | = ment |
| Imbalm | Impersonal | Improbable |
| Imbecility | Impertinent | = ably, ability |
| Imbellish | Impetuous | Improbability |
| Imberil | Impiety, impious | Improve, bation |
| Imbolder | Implacable | Improper, lay |
| Imbrace, es | Implement | Impropriety |
| Imbroider | Implicit | Imprudent |
| Imburse | Implore | Improvise |
| Imitation | Imploy, -ment | Impudent |
| Meet, Imitate | Imply, -ing | Impugn |
| Immaculate | Impolite | Impulse |
| Material | Import, -ation | Impunity |
| Immaterial | Importune | Impurity |
| Immediate, -ly | Importunate | Impute, -ation |
| Immenfe, -ity | Importuning | Indeed |
| Imminent | Importunately | Inner |
| Immoderation | Importunity | Inmost |
| Immoderate | | Innermost |
| Immanuel | | Inability |
| | | See page in A |

Shortned Words in I.

| INC | IND | INF |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Inaccessible | Incomparable | Indefinite |
| Inadvertency | Incomparable | Indemnify |
| Inamoured | Incomplete | Indemnity |
| Inanimate | Incompetent | Indenture |
| Incamp | Incomprehensible | Index |
| Incapable | Incongruous | Indication |
| Incapacity | Inconsiderate | Indicative |
| Incapacitate | = rable | Induction |
| Incarnation | Inconsistent | Indigence |
| Incaruate | Inconstant | Indignation |
| Incendiary | = antly, = ancy | Indite, Indict |
| Incense | Incontinent | Individual |
| Incentive | = ently, = ency | Indocility |
| Incessant | Inconvenient | Indolency |
| Incest, = tuous | Incorporate | Indorse |
| Inch, = es | Incorporeal | Indom, Indue |
| Inchain | | Induction |
| Inchant | And so of all other | Induce |
| Chant | Compoundd Words | Indulge |
| = ment | Beginning with | = gence |
| Incident | In = or Un = | = gent |
| Incircle | Making first the | Industrious |
| Incision | Dot (.) for the | = sly |
| Incite | (In-) or (Un-) and | Industry |
| Incivil | then the Word itself | Inestimable |
| = ly, = ility | | Inevitable |
| Incline | Increase | Inexhaustible |
| Inclose | Incredible | Inexpialle |
| = sure | Incroach | Inexplicable |
| Include | Inculcate | Inextricable |
| Inclusive | Incumbent | Infallible |
| Incognito | Incumber | Infamy |
| Income | = rance | Infancy |
| Incommensu | Incur | Infant |
| = rable | Incureable | Infatuate |
| Incommode | Danger | Infect, chon |
| = dious | Indanger | Infective |
| Incommunicable | Indeed | Infectious |
| | Indefatigable | |

Shortned Words in L

| INH | INN | INS |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|
| Inseoff | Inhospitable | Inoculation |
| =ment | Inject,=ction | Inoculate |
| Inference | Inimitable | Inordinate |
| Infer | Join, injoin | =tly |
| Inferiour | Iniquity,=ties | Inquest |
| Inferiority | Initial | Inquire,=ry |
| Infernal | Initiate | Inquisition |
| Infest | Injunction | Inquisitive |
| Infidel | Injure,=ry | Inquisition |
| =lity | Injuries | Insatiable |
| Infinite | Injurious | Insatiate |
| Infinitive | Ink, horn | Inscribe |
| Infirm | Inland | Inscription |
| Infirmity, s | Large, enlarge | Insect |
| Inflammation | Inlet | Insertion |
| Inflict, =ction | Inmost | Insert,=ing |
| Influence | Innermost | Inside |
| Inform,=ation | Innate | Insight |
| Infringe | Inn-keeper | Insinuation |
| =ment | In, Inn | Insinuate |
| Infuse | Inner | Insipid |
| Infusion | Inner-chamber | Insist |
| Ingenious | =court | Resist |
| Ingenuous | =gate | Insolence |
| Ingenuity | =man | Insolency |
| Graft, ingraft | =part | Insolent |
| Ingratiate | =prison | Insoluble |
| Ingredient | =temple | Insolvable |
| Ingress | Innermost | Insolvent |
| Gross, ingross | Innocency | Inspect |
| Inhabit | Innocent | =ction |
| =table | =ently | Inspire |
| Inhabitant | Enmity | =ration |
| Inherent | Innovation | Instable |
| Inherit | Innovate | =bility |
| Inheritance | Innoxious | Instance |
| Inhibit | Numerable | Instant |
| Inhibition | Innumerable | =tly |

Shortned Words in I 12

| INT | INT | INV |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Instal, instil | Interjacent | Intestate |
| Instigation | Interject | Intestane |
| =gate | =ction | Intimation |
| Instinct | Interim | Intimate |
| Institution | Interiour | Intimacy |
| Institute | Interline | Intimally |
| Instruct, ction | Interlocution | Intitle |
| ctave | Interlocutory | Intolerable |
| Instrument | Interlope | Intoxicate |
| =tal | Interlude | Treat, intreat |
| Insult | Intermeddle | Intreaty, ties |
| Insuperable | Intermediate | Intrrench |
| Insurance | Intermingle | Intricate |
| Insurrection | Intermission | Intricacy |
| Integer | Intermit | Intrigue |
| Integral | Intermix | Intrinsic, cal |
| Integrity | Internal | Introduce |
| Intellect | Interpose | =duction |
| Intellectual | =sition | =ductory |
| Intelligence | Interpret | Intrusion |
| =gent | =ation | Intrude |
| Intelligible | =er | Trust, intrust |
| Intention | =table | Intuition |
| Intension | Interjunction | Invasion |
| Intend | Interregnum | Invalidate |
| Intendant | Interreign | Invalidity |
| Intent | Interrogation | Invective |
| Intense | =gate | Inveigh |
| Intercession | =gative | Invention |
| Intercede | =gatory | Invent |
| Intercessor | Interrupt, ion | Inventory |
| Intercept | Interscribe | Inversion |
| Interchange | Interval | Invert |
| Intercourse | Intervene | Invest |
| Interdict, tion | =ntion | Investiture |
| Interested | Intervien | Investigation |
| Interest | Internweave | Inveterate |
| Interfere | =noven | |

th ons

| IRR | | IUD | | KIN | |
|-----------------|---|-----------------|---|---------------|---|
| Invidious | v | Irradiate | r | Judicious | j |
| Inverigate | v | Irrational | i | Juggle | j |
| Inevitable | v | Irreconcilable | i | Justice | j |
| Inevitable | v | Irrecoverable | i | Juncture | j |
| Inevitable | v | Irregular | r | Juniper | j |
| Inevitable | v | = rity | r | Ivory | i |
| Invisible | v | Irreligion | r | Jurisdiction | j |
| Invisible | v | = gious | r | Jury, Juror | j |
| Inundation | v | Irreparable | r | Jurist | j |
| Invocation | v | Irreprehensible | r | Just | j |
| Invoke | v | Irreprovable | r | Justice | j |
| Invoke | v | Irresistible | r | Justiciary | j |
| Involve | v | Irresolute | r | Justify, -ing | j |
| Involuntary | v | Irretrievable | r | = fication | j |
| Inure | v | Irreverence | r | Justle | j |
| Inulnerable | v | = ent | r | Justinian | j |
| Inward | v | Irreversible | r | | |
| (See Particles) | | Irrevocable | r | | |
| Jocose | j | Irrision | r | | |
| Jocular | j | Irritate | r | | |
| Join | j | Irruption | r | | |
| Jointure | j | Isle | i | | |
| Jovial | j | Island | i | | |
| Journal | j | Issue | i | | |
| Journey | j | Italick | i | | |
| = nies | | Item | i | | |
| Sojourn | j | Itch | i | | |
| Journeyed | j | Suble, = lee | i | | |
| Sojourned | j | Judaick, cal | j | | |
| Journey-man | j | Judaism | j | | |
| Joy, = ful | j | Judge, = es | j | | |
| Joy, Joyous | j | = ment | j | | |
| Infrascible | i | Judgment-day | j | | |
| Irksome | i | = hall | j | | |
| Iron | i | = seat | j | | |
| Irony | i | Judicature | j | | |
| Ironical | i | Judicatory | j | | |
| Irradiation | i | Judicial | j | | |

Shortned Words in K & L 2

| LAM | LAU | LEC |
|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Kingdom..... | Lamentation..... | Laver..... |
| Kiss, = es..... | = abbe..... | Laughe..... |
| Kitchen..... | Lammis..... | Laughter..... |
| Knave..... | Lamp..... | Lavish..... |
| Knarish..... | Lampoon..... | Lav, Laps..... |
| Knead..... | Lance, Lence..... | Lan left..... |
| Knee, s..... | Lanch..... | = giver..... |
| Nay, nigh..... | Land..... | = maker..... |
| Kneel, kindle..... | Landed..... | Lanyer..... |
| Knife..... | Land mark..... | Law of nature..... |
| Knives..... | Landlord..... | = nations..... |
| Knight..... | Landlady..... | Civil Law..... |
| Knighthood..... | Landress..... | Canon Law..... |
| Knock..... | Language..... | Common Law..... |
| Knop..... | = es..... | Lanful..... |
| Knot..... | Anguish..... | Lay, = ing..... |
| Know, knen..... | Languish..... | Lay-man..... |
| Knowing..... | Lantern..... | Lazy, = ily..... |
| Known..... | Lap..... | Laziness..... |
| Knowledge..... | Lapwing..... | Leachery..... |
| Knuckle..... | Lapidable..... | = rous..... |
| | Lapidary..... | Leaf, life..... |
| | Large, enlarge..... | League..... |
| | Largeby..... | Learning..... |
| | = ness..... | Least, lest..... |
| Labour, rious..... | Largest..... | Treasure..... |
| Labourer..... | Lascivious..... | Leanness..... |
| Labyrinth..... | = ness..... | Leather..... |
| Lace..... | Lash, Laps..... | Left..... |
| Lacerate..... | Last, least, lest..... | Leaven..... |
| Ladder..... | Latchet..... | Leaven'd bread..... |
| Lad, Laden..... | Late, Let..... | Unleaven'd bread..... |
| Lady, Ladies..... | Latent..... | Lecture..... |
| Lady Ship..... | Latin..... | Lecturer..... |
| Laid..... | Latitude..... | Left hand..... |
| Laick, lake..... | Lattise..... | Right hand..... |
| Laity..... | Laud..... | Leg..... |
| Lamb, Lame..... | Laudable..... | Legacy..... |
| Lament..... | | |

Shortned Words in L.

| LIC | LIQ | LOV |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Legacies..... | Licentious..... | Litany..... |
| Legal..... | Lie, Lye..... | Letter..... |
| Legality..... | Lies, Lier..... | Literal..... |
| Legate..... | Lieu..... | Literature..... |
| Legatee..... | Lieutenant..... | Litigious..... |
| Leggerdemain..... | Lifeless..... | Little..... |
| Legible..... | Life-guard..... | —nwhile..... |
| Legion..... | Life-rent..... | Liturgy..... |
| Legislator..... | Left, Lift..... | Lively..... |
| Legislative..... | Ligament..... | Liveliness..... |
| Legitimate..... | Ligature..... | Livelihood..... |
| Length, —en..... | Light, lighten..... | Liver..... |
| —ing..... | Lightsome..... | Living-creature..... |
| Lenity..... | Lightning..... | Loadstone..... |
| Leopard..... | Like, alike..... | Loaf, Loaves..... |
| Leper..... | Likelihood..... | Loathsome..... |
| Leprosie..... | Likeness..... | Local..... |
| Leprous..... | Likeas..... | Locust..... |
| Less, Lessen..... | Likewise..... | Lodge..... |
| Lesson..... | Always..... | Lofly, —ily..... |
| Lethargy..... | (See Particles)..... | —iness..... |
| Letter..... | Lilly..... | Loggerhead..... |
| Leviathan..... | Lillies..... | Logick-cal..... |
| Level..... | Elm, helm..... | Logician..... |
| Levitical..... | Limit..... | Long, along..... |
| Levite..... | Limitation..... | (See Particles)..... |
| Levity..... | Line..... | Longitude..... |
| Lend..... | Lineal..... | Longsuffering..... |
| Lexicon..... | Lineament..... | Longsuffering..... |
| Liable, Libel..... | Linage..... | Patience..... |
| Liberal..... | Linger..... | Look, Luck..... |
| —ally, —ality..... | Linnen..... | Loose, Lose..... |
| Lately, Liberty..... | —cloth..... | Loquacity..... |
| Liberties..... | Lion..... | Lord, —ship..... |
| Libertine..... | Lioness..... | Lottery..... |
| Library..... | Liquid..... | Love, Lovely..... |
| Licence..... | Liquor..... | Loving, —ly..... |
| Licentiate..... | Liquorish..... | Loved, Lover..... |

Shortned Words in L&M

LYE

MAJ

MAN

Lovlinefs.
Lovingnefs.
Love of God.
= Christ.
Lon, Lowly.
Lower, = est.
Lowermost.
Loyal.
Loyalty.
Lozenge.
Lucia.
Lucifer.
Lucre.
filthy Lucre.
Lucky, = ily.
Lucubration.
Ludicrous.
Lukewarm.
= ly.
= nefs.
Lumber.
Luminary.
= ries.
Lumpish.
Lunacy.
Lunatick.
Lunar.
Lungs.
Lurk.
Lushious.
Lust, = ful.
Lustre.
Luxurious.
Luxuriant.
Luxury.
Luxuriously.
Lye, = ing.
= er.

Lying in wait.
Lyon, Lion.
Lynx.

M

Machine.
Machination.
Maculation.
= late.
Madnefs.
Madam.
Mad, made.
Magazine.
Magician.
Magick, ical.
Magistrate.
Magistracy.
Magisterial.
Magnanimous.
= sty.
Magnanimity.
Grand, ground.
Magnifie.
= fying.
Magnificence.
Magnificent.
Magnificat.
Magnitude.
Mahomet.
Mahometan.
Mahometism.
Mahometanism.
Maid, = en.
Maidenhead.
Maid Servant.
Majesty.
Mystery.
Majestick, cal.
Mystical.

Mail, Male.
Main, = ed.
Main Sail.
Maintain.
= ing.
= ance.
Major, = rity.
Maker.
Malady, = ies.
Male & female.
Male = kind.
Malediction.
Male = content.
Malefactor.
Maleficence.
Malevolence.
Malevolent.
Malice.
Malicious.
Malign.
Malignant.
Malignity.
Maltster.
Mallows.
Mammon.
Man, Men.
= child.
= servant.
Manhood.
Man-slayer.
Man-slaughter.
Man of God.
= of Sin.
= of War.
Mankind.
any Man.
all Men.
every Man.

Shortned Words in M

| MAN | MAT | MEL |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| No man..... | Many times..... | Mature..... |
| New man..... | (See Particles) | Matter..... |
| Certain man..... | Maranatha..... | Maturity..... |
| Old man..... | Marble..... | Maxim..... |
| Young man..... | March..... | Maze..... |
| Rich man..... | Margin, gent..... | Methinks..... |
| Mighty man..... | Mariner..... | Meadow, s..... |
| Wife-man..... | Maritim..... | Meal, -man..... |
| Son of man..... | Mark, -et..... | Mean, means..... |
| Sons of men..... | Marqueſs..... | (See Particles) |
| Manage, ment..... | Marriage..... | Mean time..... |
| Mandamus..... | Marry, -ing..... | = while..... |
| Mandate..... | = ed..... | Meaning..... |
| Mandatary..... | Marron..... | Meant..... |
| Mandrake..... | Marshal..... | Measure..... |
| Manfully..... | Martial..... | = able..... |
| Manger..... | Martinmas..... | Meat & drink..... |
| Manner..... | Martyr..... | Meat offering..... |
| Mangle..... | Martyrdom..... | (See Offering) |
| Manifest, -ation..... | Marvel, -ous..... | Mechanick..... |
| Manifestly..... | Mascarade..... | = cal..... |
| Manifesto..... | Masculine..... | Medal, meddle..... |
| Manifold..... | Mask, mason..... | Mediation..... |
| Manlike..... | Maſs, maſt..... | Mediate..... |
| Manna..... | Maſacre..... | M ^r . Mercy..... |
| Manner..... | M ^r . of Arts..... | Mediatour..... |
| Mannour..... | Matchleſs..... | Mediatrix..... |
| Mannerly..... | Material..... | Medicament..... |
| In like manner..... | Maternal..... | Medicine..... |
| Mansion..... | Mathematicks..... | Mediocrity..... |
| Mantle..... | Mathematical..... | Meditate, -ation..... |
| Manual..... | Mathematician..... | Mediterranean..... |
| Manuduction..... | Matrix..... | Meek, -est..... |
| Manufacture..... | Matrimony..... | Meet, -ing..... |
| Manumifſion..... | Matrimonial..... | Melancholy..... |
| Manure..... | Matron..... | Melancholick..... |
| Manuscript..... | Matter..... | Meliorate..... |
| Many, money..... | Mallock..... | Mellon..... |

Shortned Words in M^r.

MER

MIL

MIS

Melody.....
 Melodious...
 Melt.....
 Member.....
 - of Parliament
 Memento...
 Memoirs.....
 Memorable...
 Memorandum
 Memorial...
 Memory.....
 Men, man
 Men & brethren
 Menace.....
 Mend, amend
 Mene tekell..
 Men-pleasers..
 Menstruous..
 = cloth
 Mensurable
 Mensuration
 Mental.....
 Mention.....
 Mentioned
 Mercantile
 Mercator...
 Mercenary
 Mercer.....
 Merchandice
 Merchandize
 Merchant...
 Mercy, cies..
 = ful, -ly..
 Mercy Seat..
 Mercury, rial
 Meridian...
 Merit, torious
 Mermaid....

Merry, -iment
 Message.....
 Messuage...
 Messenger...
 Measure.....
 Miss, amiss..
 Messiah, messiah
 Metal, mettle..
 Metamorphose
 Metaphor...
 Metaphorical
 Metaphysicks
 Metaphysical
 Mete - yard
 Met, meet...
 Meter, meteor
 Method, -dize
 Methodical..
 Metonymy...
 Metropolis...
 Metropolitan
 Michaelmas..
 Mid - day...
 Mid - night..
 Midsummer
 Middle.....
 Midst, amidst
 Midwife...
 Midwives...
 Might, -ier..
 Mighty, -tily
 Mightiness..
 Mildew.....
 Million.....
 Militant...
 Military...
 Militia.....
 Milk.....

Milstone.....
 nether Milstone
 Mince.....
 Mind.....
 Mindful, ful
 high Minded
 Mineral.....
 Mingle.....
 Miniature...
 Minish, i. e.
 diminish...
 Minister.....
 Ministering..
 = ry..
 = ration..
 Ministerial..
 Minstrel...
 Mint, minute..
 Minor.....
 Minority...
 Miracle.....
 Miraculous..
 = sly..
 Mirrour...
 Mire, mirth
 Mistle...
 Misadventure
 Misappty...
 Misbehave...
 Misbelieve..
 Miscarry...
 Miscarriage
 (See Carriage)
 Mischance..
 Mischief...
 Mischievous
 Miscellany..
 Miscellaneous

Shortned Words in M

MIX

MOR

MUL

Misconstruction.
Misconstrue.
Misconstruct.
Miscount.
Miscreant.
Misdeed.
Misdemeanour.
Miser, -ry.
Miseries.
Miserable.
Misericordia.
Misfortune.
Misfortunate.
Misgive, -ing.
Misinterpret.
Mislead.
Mislike.
Mispent.
Mispent.
Misplace.
Misprision.
Misrepresent.
= tation.
Misshape.
Mission, -nary.
Misgive.
Mist.
Mistake.
Mistook.
M^{rs}.
Mistrust, ful.
Mistime.
Misuse.
Mite, mitre.
Mitigation, -gate.
Multimus.
Mix.
Mixture.

Mobility.
Mock.
Modal, model.
Moderation.
Moderate.
Moderator.
Modern.
Modest.
Mode.
Modify.
Modification.
Modified.
Modish.
Moist, -ture.
Moiety, -ties.
Molest.
Mollify.
Momentary.
Momentous.
Monarch.
Monarchical.
Monastery.
Monk.
Monastick.
Moneth.
Money, many.
Mongrel.
Monish.
Monition.
Monitor.
Monopolize.
Monopoly.
Monosyllable.
Monster, -rous.
Monument.
Moral, -lize.
Moralist.
Morality.
Mortality.

Moreover.
(See Particles).
Morning.
Morgse, -sity.
Morrow.
to Morrow.
Morsel.
Mortal, -lity.
Mortar, mortar.
Mortgage.
More, moon.
Mortify.
Mortification.
Mortuary.
Mortmain.
Mosaick, -cal.
Moscovy.
Moscovite.
Moth, -eaten.
Mother, -ly.
Motion.
Motive, move.
Moveable, s.
Movement.
Mount, -ing.
amount.
Mountain.
Mountainous.
Mountebank.
Mourn.
= ful.
Mouse.
Mouth.
Mow, -ing.
Much.
(See Particles).
Muffler.
Mulct.

Shortned Words in M&N

MYS

NAV

NEI

| | | | | | |
|------------------|-----|-----------------|---|-------------------|---|
| Multiloquous | m | Mystically | 8 | Navigable | W |
| Multiply, ing | m m | | | Navigation | W |
| Multiplier | m | N | | Navigator | W |
| Multiplicator | m | | | Nauseate | W |
| Multiplication | m | Nail | 3 | Nauseous | W |
| Multiplicand | m | Naked | 3 | Near, nor | W |
| Multiplicable | m | Nakedness | 3 | (See Particles) | W |
| Multiplicables | m | Name, = by | 3 | Necessar, y | W |
| Multiplicity | m | = less | 3 | Necessaries | W |
| Multitude | m | Name of God | 3 | Necessity | W |
| Municipal | m | of the Lord | 3 | Necessities, tous | W |
| = Laws | m | Lord thy God | 3 | Necessitate | W |
| Munificence | m | Name of the | 3 | Necklace | W |
| Munificent | m | Lord thy God | 3 | Stiff Necked | W |
| Muniments | m | Good Name | 3 | Necromancy | W |
| Munition | m | Surname | 3 | Nectar | W |
| Murder, = er | m | Proper Name | 3 | Neece | W |
| Murmure, ing | m | Name Sake | 3 | Need | W |
| Muscle | m | Napkin | 3 | Needed, ful | W |
| Muse, = es | m | Narration | 3 | = less | W |
| Musick, = ical | m | Narrate | 3 | Needle | W |
| Musician | m | Narrative | 3 | = work | W |
| Mustard | m | Narrow, = ly | 3 | Neece, Neece | W |
| Mustard-seed | m | Narrower | 3 | Negation | W |
| Mutable | m | Nasty, = ily | 3 | Negative | W |
| Mutability | m | = ness | 3 | Negatory | W |
| Mutilate, alion | m | Nation | 3 | Neglect | W |
| Mutiny | m | National | 3 | Negligence | W |
| Mutinies, = nous | m | Native, to have | 3 | Negligent | W |
| Mutter, Mutton | m | Nativity, vity | 3 | = gently | W |
| Mutual | m | Nature | 3 | Neglecting | W |
| Muzzle | m | by Nature | 3 | Negotiate, alion | W |
| Myrrhe | m | Natural, = lize | 3 | Negro | W |
| Myrtle | m | = xing | 3 | Neighbour | W |
| Mystery, Majesty | m | Naturalist | 3 | = ly | W |
| Mysteries | m | Navel | 3 | = hood | W |
| Mysterious | m | Naught, iness | 3 | Neigh, ing | W |
| Mystical | m | Navy | 3 | Neither | W |
| Majestick, = cal | m | | | | |

Shortned Words in N.

| NO | NON | NOU |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Nemine..... | By no means | Noon, none. |
| Contradicente | (See particles) | Noon-day... |
| Nephew..... | Noble..... | Noontide..... |
| Nerve..... | Nobilitate | Nor, neither.. |
| Nest..... | Nobleman.. | North:ern.. |
| Net, nettle.. | = woman | = pole.. |
| Nether-most | Nobly, ility. | = star.. |
| Never..... | Nobleness.. | Northerly.. |
| (See Particles) | Nocturnal.. | Northern... |
| Nevertheless | Noise, nose.. | Northward |
| Neuter..... | Noisome.... | North wind |
| Neutral..... | Nominate.. | Nostril..... |
| Nerv, = ly... | = ation.. | Nose jewel |
| Nervs-monger | Nominal...e | Not at all.. |
| Nervness..... | Nominative..e | Not yet.... |
| Nen bottles.. | Nonability.. | Not so..... |
| = Wine..... | Nonage..... | Not any.... |
| = commandment | Non appearance | Not one.... |
| = covenant.. | Non-claim.. | Not only.. |
| = moon..... | Non compad | but also.... |
| = year..... | mentis..... | Notable.... |
| Next, Text.. | Non conformist | Notary..... |
| Nice, nicety.. | = mity..... | Notary public |
| Nick-name.. | None, not.. | Note, notifie |
| Niggard..... | nothing..... | Notation... |
| Nigh, nigh to | Non Liquet.. | Notification.. |
| Nigher, = est. | Non obstante | Notice..... |
| Nighness..... | Non plus.... | Notion..... |
| Night-time.. | Non proficiency | Notional... |
| By night | Non residence | Notorious... |
| Nightingale | Non resistance | Novelty.... |
| Nimble..... | Nonsense.... | Novelties... |
| Nitre..... | Nonsensical | Novellist... |
| No man..... | Non solvendo | Novice..... |
| = body..... | Non solvent | Nought.... |
| No more..... | Non such.... | Noun..... |
| No where... | Non suit.... | Nurse, nourish |
| (See Particles) | Non-term... | = ing.. |

Shortned Words in N & O.

NUT

OBL

OBT

| | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------------|----|-------------------|---|
| Nourishment | ✓ | Nymph..... | ✓ | (See Long) | ✓ |
| Notwithstanding | ✓ | | | Obloquy..... | ✓ |
| (Six Particles) | ✓ | | | Obnoxious..... | ✓ |
| Now then | ✓ | | | Obnubilate..... | ✓ |
| Nowise..... | ✓ | O, oh..... | e | Obreption..... | ✓ |
| Noxious..... | ✓ | Oak..... | er | Obrogate..... | ✓ |
| Nude Contract | ✓ | Or, oar, adore | r | Obscene..... | ✓ |
| Nudity..... | ✓ | Oat, s..... | s | Obscenity..... | ✓ |
| Nugation..... | ✓ | Oat meal..... | s | Obscure..... | ✓ |
| Nugatory..... | ✓ | Oath..... | s | Obscurity..... | ✓ |
| Nullity..... | ✓ | Obduration..... | ti | Obssecration..... | ✓ |
| Nullities..... | ✓ | Obdurate..... | ti | Obssecrate..... | ✓ |
| Nullify..... | ✓ | Obey, = ing..... | + | Obsequies..... | ✓ |
| Number..... | ✓ | Obedience..... | + | Obsequious..... | ✓ |
| Enumerate..... | ✓ | Obedience..... | + | Observe..... | ✓ |
| Numerate..... | ✓ | Obedient..... | + | Observable..... | ✓ |
| Numerable..... | ✓ | Obey, = thy..... | + | Observance..... | ✓ |
| Numeral..... | ✓ | Obediential..... | + | Observant..... | ✓ |
| Numerical..... | ✓ | Obelisk..... | + | Observer..... | ✓ |
| Numeration..... | ✓ | Object..... | + | Observer..... | ✓ |
| Numerator..... | ✓ | Objection..... | + | Observatory..... | ✓ |
| Numerous..... | ✓ | Objective..... | + | Observation..... | ✓ |
| Nuncio..... | ✓ | Obit..... | + | Obsolete..... | ✓ |
| Nuncupation..... | ✓ | Objuratation..... | + | Obstacle..... | ✓ |
| Nuncupate..... | ✓ | Objurgation..... | + | Obstinate..... | ✓ |
| Nuncupative..... | ✓ | Objurgate..... | + | Obstinacy..... | ✓ |
| Nunnery..... | ✓ | Oblation..... | + | Obstinately..... | ✓ |
| Nuptial..... | ✓ | Oblige-gate..... | + | Obstreperous..... | ✓ |
| Nurse, nourish | ✓ | Obligation..... | + | Obstruct..... | ✓ |
| Nurses..... | ✓ | Obligatory..... | + | Obstruction..... | ✓ |
| Nursery..... | ✓ | Obligee..... | + | Obstructive..... | ✓ |
| Nurture..... | ✓ | Obligor..... | + | Obtain..... | ✓ |
| Nusance..... | ✓ | Oblique..... | + | Obtemperate..... | ✓ |
| Nut-shell..... | ✓ | Obliquity..... | + | Obtest..... | ✓ |
| Nutrimment..... | ✓ | Obliterate..... | + | (See Protest) | ✓ |
| Nutrition..... | ✓ | Oblivion..... | + | Obtrectation..... | ✓ |
| Nutritious..... | ✓ | Oblivious..... | + | Obtrusion..... | ✓ |
| Nutritive..... | ✓ | Oblong..... | + | Obtrude..... | ✓ |

Shortned Words in O.

| OFF | OMN | ORB |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Obtuse..... | Offices..... | On, one, onn |
| Obventions..... | Officious..... | Once, more |
| Obviate..... | Official..... | One another |
| Obvious..... | Office, officiate | Only..... |
| Occasion, ing | Offspring..... | (See Particles) |
| Occasional..... | Oft, often..... | Only begotten |
| Occult..... | Often times..... | Onerate..... |
| Occupy, ing | (See Particles) | Onion union |
| Occupation..... | Oil..... | Onward..... |
| Occupant..... | Ointment..... | Otherwise..... |
| Cure, occur..... | Oister..... | Onyx (Stone) |
| Occurrence..... | Old, oldest..... | Open, ing..... |
| Ocean..... | Old man..... | Opera..... |
| Ocular..... | Old age..... | Operation..... |
| Oculist..... | Old time..... | Operate, tive..... |
| Odd, old..... | Of old..... | Operator..... |
| Odious..... | Old way..... | Opinion..... |
| Odoriferous..... | Wax old..... | Opiniater..... |
| Odour, rous..... | Olive, tree..... | Opponent..... |
| Oeconomy..... | Olive plant..... | Opportunity..... |
| Of, off..... | Wild olive..... | Opposition..... |
| Offence, es..... | Olympiad..... | Opposite..... |
| Offensive..... | Olympick..... | Oppression..... |
| Offend, friend | = games..... | Oppress, sive..... |
| Offer, ing..... | Omega..... | Oppressor..... |
| Burnt offering..... | Omen, ominous | Opprotrious |
| Drink offering..... | Omission..... | Oppugn..... |
| Meat offering..... | Home, omit..... | Optative..... |
| Peace offering..... | Omnipotence..... | Optick..... |
| Have offering..... | Omnipotent..... | Option..... |
| Wave offering..... | Omnipotency..... | Opulency..... |
| Sin offering..... | = ently..... | Opulent..... |
| Trespass offering..... | Omnipresence..... | Or, or esse..... |
| Free will..... | Omnipresent..... | (See Particles) |
| Offering..... | Omniscience..... | Oracle..... |
| Thank offering..... | Omniscient..... | Oration..... |
| Wood offering..... | Omniscuency..... | Orator, tory..... |
| Office, er..... | = ently..... | Orb..... |

Shortned Words in O.

| OVE | | OUT | | OYE | |
|--------------------------|-------|---------------------|-------|----------------------|----|
| Orchard..... | 95 | Overflow..... | 92 | Outcry..... | ✓ |
| Ordain-ation..... | 92 92 | Overhear..... | 97 | Out do. outer..... | ✓✓ |
| Order, = by..... | 92 92 | Overjoyed..... | 91 3 | Outface..... | ✓ |
| Ordinal..... | 92 | Overlay, laid..... | 92 3 | Outland..... | ✓ |
| Ordinance, s..... | 97 | Overlook..... | 92 3 | Outlandish..... | ✓ |
| Ordinary..... | 97 | Overmuch..... | 93 | Outlan..... | ✓ |
| = aries..... | 97 | Over Little..... | 92 | Outmost..... | ✓ |
| Organ, = nize..... | 97 | Overpass..... | 97 | Outermost..... | ✓ |
| Organist..... | 97 | Overplus..... | 97 | Utmost..... | ✓ |
| Oriental..... | 97 | Overrate..... | 97 | Uttermost..... | ✓ |
| Orifice..... | 97 | Over-rule..... | 97 | (See Particles) | |
| Origin, = nal..... | 97 | Oversee, er..... | 97 97 | Outrage..... | ✓ |
| Original Sin..... | 97 | Overset..... | 97 | Outragious..... | ✓ |
| Ornament, al..... | 97 | Overshadow..... | 97 | Out reach..... | ✓ |
| Orphan..... | 97 | Oversight..... | 97 | Outright..... | ✓ |
| Orthodox..... | 97 | Overspread..... | 97 | Outrun..... | ✓ |
| Orthography..... | 97 | Overtake, took..... | 97 | Outside..... | ✓ |
| = graphical..... | 97 | Overthrow, ing..... | 97 97 | Outstrip..... | ✓ |
| Ostentation..... | 97 | Overthrown..... | 97 | Stretch, out..... | ✓ |
| Ostentive..... | 97 | Overt..... | 97 | Stretch forth..... | ✓ |
| Ostler..... | 97 | Overture..... | 97 | Outstretch..... | ✓ |
| Ostrich, of stridge..... | 97 | Overturn..... | 97 | Outwardly..... | ✓ |
| Other..... | 97 | Over-value..... | 97 | (See Particles) | |
| Otherwise..... | 97 | Over-whelm..... | 97 | Outwit..... | ✓ |
| (See Particles) | | | | Out-works..... | ✓ |
| Other where..... | 97 | And so of all other | | One, = ing..... | ✓ |
| = times..... | 97 | Compounded Words | | = ed..... | ✓ |
| = whiles..... | 97 | Beginning with | | Owl..... | ✓ |
| Oval..... | 97 | (Over) Making | | Own, owner..... | ✓ |
| Oven..... | 97 | first the (9) and | | Own accord..... | ✓ |
| Over & above..... | 97 | then the rest of | | Ox, oxen..... | ✓ |
| Over again..... | 97 | the Word. — | | Wild ox..... | ✓ |
| (See Particles) | | | | Oxgang..... | ✓ |
| Overcast..... | 97 | Ounce..... | 97 | Oyer..... | ✓ |
| Overcame..... | 97 | Out, out of..... | ✓ | Oyer & terminer..... | ✓ |
| = come..... | 97 | Outbid..... | ✓ | Oyer de record..... | ✓ |
| Overcharge..... | 97 | = brave..... | ✓ | Oyer!..... | ✓ |
| Overcloud..... | 97 | = cast..... | ✓ | | |

Shortned Words in P.

| PAR | PAR | PAT |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Pace = peace | Parabola | Participation |
| Pacify = ing | Parabolick; cal. | Participle |
| Pacification | Parade | Particle |
| Pacifick | Paradise | Particular; rive |
| Packet | Paradox | _____ = rly. |
| Paction | Paragraph | _____ = rity. |
| Pay, paid | Parallel | Party, parties |
| Pain, pagan | Paralytick | Partition |
| Paganism | Paramount | Partner |
| Page | Paramour | Partnership |
| Pageantry | Paraphernalia | Paschal |
| Painful | Paraphrase | Pas, passage |
| Paint, pant | Parasite | Passenger |
| Present | Paravail | Passion; nate |
| Palace | Parcel | Passive |
| Palate | Parceners | _____ = obedience |
| Palliate | Parch | Pass by |
| Pale | Parchment | Passover |
| Palm, pilgrim | Pardon | Past, pastime |
| Palm tree | _____ able | Pastor, pasture |
| _____ branches | Parent | Pastoral |
| Palmer Worm | Parentage | Pasturage |
| Palmistry | Parish, perish | Patch |
| Palpable | Parishioner | Patent |
| Palpitation | Parity, party | Patentee |
| Palsey | Park | Paternal |
| Pamper | Parliament | Path, pathetick |
| Pamphlet | _____ tary | Patience |
| Pandects | _____ house | Patient |
| Panegyrick | Parochial | Impatient |
| Pangs | Parricide | Tempest |
| Panick | Parson, person | Patriarch |
| Pannel | Parsonage | Patrimony |
| Pap, papal | Part, pertaint | Patrimonial |
| Papacy | Partake | Patriot |
| Paper | Partial | Patron; nize |
| Papist | Partiality | Patronage |
| Parable | Participate | Pattern |

Shortned Words in P.

| PEN | PER | PER |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Paucity | Penalty | Peremptory, rule |
| Pause, ment | Penalties | Perfect |
| Pavilion | Penance | Perfection |
| Pause | Peace, presence | Perfidious |
| Pave, parn | Pencil | Perform |
| Pawnbroker | Pendant, dent | Performance |
| Pay, -ing | Pendulum | Perfume |
| Payed, ment | Penetrable | Perhaps |
| Pay-master | Penetration | Perilous |
| Payable | Penetrate | Period, dical |
| Peace, able | Penetrative | Periphrase |
| Peace-maker | Penitent | Pierce, perish |
| Peacock | Penitential | Perishable |
| Perch, peard | Penknife | Perjure, ry |
| Pearl, peril | Penny | Permanent |
| Pearl of price | —post | Permission |
| —of great price | —weight | Permit |
| Peasant | —worth | Permutation |
| Pebble | Pension | Pernicious |
| Peccant | Pensioner | Perpendicular |
| Peccavi | Persive | Perpetration |
| Pectoral | Pentateuch | Perpetrate |
| Peculiar | Pentecost | Perpetual |
| Peculiarity | Penury | Perpetuate |
| Peculiar people | Penurious | Perpetuity |
| Pecuniary | Pepper, paper | Perplex |
| Pedagogue | People, of God | Perplexity |
| Pedant | Peradventure | Perplexities |
| Pedantick | Perambulation | Perquisite |
| Pedee | Perambulate | Persecution |
| Pedestal | Perceive | Persecute |
| Pedigree | Perceivable | Persevere |
| Peep, pipe, pope | Perceptible | Perseverance |
| Peer, peerage | Perception | Person, person |
| Peevish | Perdusion | Persist |
| Pelican | Perdition | (See Resist) |
| Pen, man | Sm of perdition | Parson |
| Penal | Peregrine | Person, nate |

Shortned Words in P.

| PHA | PIR | PLE |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Personage... | Phantastick | Pirate |
| Personal; able | Phantastical | Pis, pismire |
| Personality | Pharisee | Pistol |
| Perspective | Pharisees | Pit, pitch |
| Perspicuity | Pharisaical | bottomless pit |
| Perspicuous | Philology | Pity, pitying |
| Perspiration | Philosophy | Pitiful, -ly |
| Persuade | Philosophize | Placable |
| Persuasion | Philosopher | Place, please |
| Persuasive | Philosophical | high places |
| Persuatory | Phlegm | Waste places |
| (See Disuade) | Phlegmatick | Placita |
| Part, pertain | Phaenix | Placitum |
| (See obtain) | Phrase, -es | Plagiary |
| Pertinent | Phrensy | Plague, pledge |
| Pertinacious | Phylacteries | Plain, -ness |
| Pertinacy | Physick; cal | Plant, plaint |
| Perturbation | Physician | Plaintiff |
| Perverse; vert | Physiognomy | Plaintiff & |
| Perverseness | Pickage | Defendant |
| Perversity | Picture | Plaster |
| Perversion | Piece, pieces | Planet, plant |
| Pervicacious | Pierce, perish | Plantation |
| Peruse, -sal | Piety, pious | Platform |
| Pestiferous | Pigeon | Plausible |
| Pestilence; lent | Pilgrim; mage | Play, -ing |
| Pestilential | Puffer | Played, -er |
| Petticoat | Pillage | Plea, pleas |
| Petit | Pillar | Common pleas |
| Petty | Pillory | Foreign pleas |
| Petition; -ing | Pillow | Pleas of the |
| Petitioner | Pilot | Crown |
| Petitory | Pun, pine | Pleadings |
| Pettifogger | Pinacle | Please, -ant |
| Pettish | Pinion | Pleasure, -fer |
| Petulant | Pious | Pledge, plague |
| Phanatick | Pipe, pope | Pledges |
| Phantasy | Piracy | Plenary |

Shortened Words in P.

| POL | POR | POT |
|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Plenary..... | Polish..... | Portmantle..... |
| Plenipotentiary..... | Polite..... | Portray..... |
| Plenipotential..... | Politick; cal..... | Portraiture..... |
| Plenty..... | Politician..... | Position..... |
| Plentiful..... | Poll, pole..... | Positively..... |
| Plentifully..... | = money..... | Comparative..... |
| Plentifully..... | Place, please..... | Superlative..... |
| Pleurisy..... | Pollute..... | Possess = or..... |
| Pliable..... | Pollution..... | Possession..... |
| Plight..... | Pollux..... | Possessive..... |
| Plot..... | Polygamy..... | Possessory..... |
| Plough, plow..... | Polysyllable..... | Possible..... |
| = ing..... | Pomegranate..... | Possibly..... |
| = man..... | Pomp..... | Possibility..... |
| = shares..... | Pompous..... | Postage..... |
| = land..... | Pond..... | Post office..... |
| Pluck..... | Ponder..... | Posterior..... |
| Plum, plumb..... | Ponderous..... | Posteriority..... |
| Plumb-line..... | Pontifical..... | Posterity..... |
| = rule..... | Pool..... | Posthumous..... |
| Plummet..... | Poor = man..... | Postillion..... |
| Plunder..... | Pope, poverly..... | Postpone..... |
| Plunge..... | Popedom..... | Postmeridian..... |
| Plural..... | Popish..... | Postscript..... |
| = number..... | Papist..... | Post-term..... |
| Plurality..... | Popular, popular..... | Postulation..... |
| Ply = ing..... | Popularity..... | Postulates..... |
| Pocket..... | Populous..... | Posture..... |
| Poem..... | Porch..... | Pot, pot..... |
| Pot, poet..... | Purchase..... | Potatoes..... |
| Poetry..... | Pore, porous..... | Pot-ashes..... |
| Poetess = tize..... | Pork..... | Potsherd..... |
| Poetical; ick..... | Port, pope..... | Potent..... |
| Point..... | Portage..... | Potentate..... |
| Poise..... | Portable..... | Potential..... |
| Poison, nous..... | Porter..... | Pottage..... |
| = ing..... | Portend..... | Potter..... |
| Policy..... | Portion, ners..... | Potion..... |

Shortned Words in P.

| PRE | PRE | PRE |
|----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Powder..... | Precede..... | Prefer..... |
| Poultry..... | Precedent.. | Preferable.. |
| Poulterer... | Precellency | —ment.. |
| Poverty..... | Precentor.. | Preference.. |
| Pounce..... | Precept..... | Prefigure... |
| Pound..... | Preceptive.. | Prefix..... |
| Poundage... | Preceptor.. | Pregnant... |
| Pour, purge | Precinct... | Pregnancy... |
| Pour party.. | Precious... | Pregression.. |
| Pour presture | Precipice... | Prejudge.... |
| Powder, powder | Precipitant | Prejudice... |
| Power, ful.. | Precipitate | Prejudicial.. |
| Powerfully.. | Precipitation | Prejudicate.. |
| Powerless... | Precise..... | Prelacy..... |
| Practise.... | Precogitate | Prelate..... |
| Practise.... | Precognition | Prelection.. |
| Practick.... | Preconceive | Preliminary |
| Practical... | Precontract | Prelude..... |
| Practitioner | Precursor.. | Premeditate |
| Pragmatick | Predecessor | Premeditation |
| —cal.. | Predestinate | Premise..... |
| Praise, —es.. | Predestination | Premises.... |
| Praise worthy | Predestinarian | Premium... |
| Prance..... | Predetermine | Premonish.. |
| Prate..... | —nation | Premonition |
| Pravity.... | Predicable.. | Premunire.. |
| Pray, —ing.. | Predicament | Prentice.... |
| Prayed; er.. | Prediction.. | —ship.. |
| I pray..... | Predict..... | Preoccupation |
| I pray God | Predicate.. | Preoccupy... |
| Preach; er.. | Predominate | Preordain... |
| Preach the | Predominant | Prepare..... |
| Gospel..... | Prelection.. | Preparation |
| Preamble... | Pre-eminence | Preparative |
| Preambulary | Pre-engage | Preparatory |
| Prebendary | Pre-exist... | Preponderate |
| Precarious | Preface..... | Preposition |
| Precaution | Prefatory... | Preposseff.. |

Shortned Words in P.

| PRE | PRI | PRO |
|-------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Preposterous | Pretermat | Principalities |
| Prerogative | Preternatural | and Powers |
| — court | Pretext | Print |
| Presage | Pretty | Prior |
| Presbyter | Prevail | Priority |
| Presbytery | Principle | Prison, imprison |
| Presbyterians | Prevalency | Prisoner |
| Prescience | Prevalent | Privacy |
| Prescribe, pt | Prevaricate | Private |
| Prescription | Prevarication | Privateer |
| Presence | Prevaricator | Privy, privately |
| Present | Prevention | Privy Seal |
| Presentation | Prevent | Privation |
| Presentee | Preventive | Privilege |
| Presentment | Previous | Prize, price |
| By these presents | Prey, pray | Probable |
| Preserve | Priapism | Probably, bility |
| Preservative | Price, prize | Probation, er |
| Preservation | Prickle | Probate |
| Preside | Pride | Problem |
| Precede | Priest, hood | Problematical |
| Presidency | Chief priest | Probity |
| President | High priest | Proceed |
| Presi, pressure | Primacy | Procedure |
| Presume, ung | Primate | Pricks, cession |
| Presumption | Primary | Proclaim |
| Presumptuous | Primage | Proclamation |
| — sly | Prime | Pro Confesso |
| Presumptuous sin | Primitive | Proconsul |
| Presuppose | Primitive | Procrastinate |
| Pretence | Primogeniture | — ation |
| Pretend | Primum mobile | Procrust, ation |
| Pretending | Prince | Proctor |
| — ed | Princeps | Procurator |
| — er | Principal | Procure, ration |
| Pretension | Principle | Procuratory |
| Preterimperfect | Principality | Prodigal |
| Pretermisison | Principalities | |

Shortned Words in P.

| PRO | PRO | PRU |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Prodigal Son 69 | Promise, promote 6x. | Prose..... 6 |
| Prodigality 6v | Promissory 6x. | Prosecution 6v |
| Prodigy..... 69. | Promotion 6x. | Prosecute.. 6v |
| Prodigious 6g | Prompt..... 6x. | Proselyte.. 6v |
| Produce.... 6f | Promulgate 6x. | Prospect... 6v |
| Product.... 6n | Promulgation 6x. | (See Respect) |
| Production 6n | Prone..... 6 | Prospective 6v |
| Productive 6v | Pronoun... 6 | Prosper; rous 6v |
| Profane..... 6 | Pronounce 6 | Prosperously 6v |
| Profanity... 6. | Pronunciation 6 | Prosperity.. 6v |
| Profanation 6 | Prove, proof 6 | Prostitution 6v |
| Profession.. 6. | Propagate.. 6 | Prostitute... 6v |
| Profess..... 6 | Propense... 6 | Prostration 6v |
| Professor... 6 | Propensity 6. | Prostrate... 6v |
| Profer..... 6 | Proper..... 6 | Protect..... 6v |
| Proficient.. 6 | Property... 6 | Protest.... 6v |
| Profit, prophet 6 | Propriety.. 6 | Protestant 6v |
| Profitable.. 6 | Properties 6 | Protestation 6v |
| Profligate.. 6 | Prophecy; epis 6 | Protract.... 6v |
| Profound... 6 | Propheying 6 | Proud..... 6 |
| Profuse..... 6 | Prophet; test 6 | Provide.... 6 |
| Progeny.... 6 | Prophetical 6 | Providence.. 6 |
| Progenitow 6 | Propinquity 6 | Providential 6v |
| Prognostick 6 | Propitiation 6 | Prudent... 6v |
| Prognosticate 6 | Propitiate.. 6 | Provident 6v |
| Prognostication 6 | Propitious 6 | Provision; nal 6v |
| Progression.. 6 | Propitiatory 6 | Provender.. 6v |
| Progress.... 6 | Proportion 6 | Proverb; bial 6v |
| Progressive 6 | Proportional 6 | Province.... 6v |
| Prohibition 6 | = able. 6v | Provision... 6 |
| Prohibit... 6 | Propose.... 6 | Proviso.... 6 |
| Project..... 6 | Proposal... 6 | Provoke.... 6v |
| Prolixity... 6 | Proposition 6 | Provocation 6v |
| Prolocutor.. 6 | Propound.. 6 | Provost.... 6v |
| Prologue... 6 | Propriety.. 6 | Proximity... 6v |
| Prolong; ung 6 | Proprietor.. 6 | Proxy..... 6v |
| (See how long) 6 | Prerogative 6 | Prudence... 6v |
| Promiscuous 6 | Prerogation 6 | Prudential.. 6v |

Shortned Words in P&Q.

PUR

QUA

QUI

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------|---|----------------------|---------------------|---|
| Prudent..... | δ | Purification..... | δ | Quadruple..... | δ | |
| Prune..... | δ | Puritan..... | δ | Quadruplicate..... | δ | |
| Pry, -ing..... | p.p. | Purity..... | δ | Quaeslus..... | δ | |
| Psalm, same..... | δ | Purlown..... | δ | Quake, quick..... | δ | |
| Psalmody..... | δ | Purple..... | δ | Equivocate..... | δ | |
| Psalmist..... | δ | Purport..... | δ | Quakerism..... | δ | |
| Royal Psalmist..... | δ | Purpose, -es..... | δ | Equivocation..... | δ | |
| Psalter..... | δ | Purse..... | δ | Qualifie..... | δ | |
| Publish..... | δ | Pursevant..... | δ | Qualification..... | δ | |
| Publick..... | δ | Pursue, -ing..... | δ | Quality, -ties..... | δ | |
| Publican..... | δ | Pursuant..... | δ | Quantity, -ties..... | δ | |
| Publickly, -cation..... | δ | Pursuit..... | δ | Quantum meruit..... | δ | |
| Publicans & sinners..... | δ | Purvey..... | δ | Quarantine..... | δ | |
| Puff..... | δ | Purview..... | δ | Quarrel..... | δ | |
| Puissance..... | δ | Push, pusht..... | δ | Quarrelsome..... | δ | |
| Pulchritude..... | δ | Pusillanimous..... | δ | Quarry, Quare..... | δ | |
| Pull, pullet..... | δ | Pusillanimity..... | δ | Query..... | δ | |
| Pulpit..... | δ | Putage..... | δ | Quarter, where..... | δ | |
| Pulse..... | δ | Put, put away..... | δ | Quarter master..... | δ | |
| Pulverize..... | δ | Put away..... | δ | Quarteridge..... | δ | |
| Punctilio..... | δ | Take } away..... | δ | Quash..... | δ | |
| Punctual..... | δ | Took } away..... | δ | Quaver, quiver..... | δ | |
| Pungent..... | δ | Put..... | δ | Queen..... | δ | |
| Punish, -able..... | δ | Putrifie..... | δ | Quell..... | δ | |
| Punishment..... | δ | =ing..... | δ | Quench, Inch..... | δ | |
| Punitive..... | δ | Putrefaction..... | δ | Quenchable..... | δ | |
| Pupil..... | δ | Putrefactive..... | δ | Querister..... | δ | |
| Purblind..... | δ | Puzzle..... | δ | Querulous..... | δ | |
| Purchase..... | δ | Pyramid..... | δ | Query, -ries..... | δ | |
| Pure, purge..... | δ | Q | | | Question, -ing..... | δ |
| Purely, purify..... | δ | | | | Questionable..... | δ |
| Purge, -gation..... | δ | | | | Questionless..... | δ |
| Purgative..... | δ | Quack..... | δ | Questor..... | δ | |
| Purgatory..... | δ | Quadrangle..... | δ | Quibble..... | δ | |
| Powerful..... | δ | Quadrangular..... | δ | Quick, -en..... | δ | |
| Purifie..... | δ | Quadrant..... | δ | Quickness..... | δ | |
| Purifying..... | δ | Quadrant..... | δ | Quicksilver..... | δ | |
| | | Quadrangle..... | δ | Quiescent..... | δ | |
| | | Quadruplicate..... | δ | | | |

Shortned Words in Q&R.

| RAM | | REA | | REC | |
|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|---|-----|
| Quiet, quit. | 7 | Ran. | 7 | Real, realize | n |
| Quite | 7 | Rancour. | 7 | Reality | n |
| Quickus est. | 7 | Random. | 7 | Realm | n |
| Quintessence. | 7 | Rang, range | 7 | Reap, =er | p p |
| Quirister. | 2 | = ung. | 7 | Rear | 7 |
| Quit, quite. | 7 | Rank | 7 | Reason, ung. | i i |
| Quit-claim | 7 | Ransom. | 7 | Reasonable | i |
| Quit-rent. | 7 | Rapacious. | 7 | Re-baptize | p |
| Quiver. | 7 | Rape. | 7 | (See Baptize) | p |
| Quo Iure. | 7 | Rapid | 7 | And so of all other
Compoundd Words
Beginning with (Re)
Making first (r)
for the (Re =) And
then Joyning the
rest of the Word
to the said (Re =) | |
| Quo Warranto. | 7 | Rapine | 7 | | |
| Quodlibet. | 7 | Rapsody | 7 | | |
| Quorum. | 7 | Raptor, rapture | 7 | | |
| Quota. | 7 | Rare, rarity | 7 | | |
| Quote, tation | 7 | Rarities | 7 | Rebate | |
| Quotidian. | 7 | Rarifie | 7 | | |
| Quotient. | 7 | Rascal | 7 | | |
| R | | Rash, =ness | 7 | | |
| | | Rasor | 7 | | |
| Rabbi. | 7 | Rate | 7 | Earle, rebel &c | n |
| Rabbin. | 7 | Rather | 7 | Rebellion | n |
| Rabbies | 7 | Ratifie | 7 | Rebelling | n |
| Race, es. | n n | Ratification | 7 | Rebellious | n |
| Radiant. | n | Ratio | n | Rebound | 7 |
| Radiation | n | Rational | n | Rebuke | 7 |
| Radical. | n | Rattle | n | Recall | 7 |
| Radicate. | n | Raven, nouns | n | Recant | 7 |
| Rag, rage | 7 4 n | = sly | n | Recapitulate | p |
| Rail | n | Ravish | n | Recede | n |
| Raiment. | 7 | Rav, ray | 7 | Receipt | n |
| Rain | 7 | Rays, raze | 7 | Receive | n |
| Rainbow | 7 | Reach, wretch | 7 | Reception | n |
| Rally | n | Rich | 7 | Receptacle | n |
| Ramble. | n | Read, read | n | Receivable | n |
| Raise, rise. | n 7 | Ready, dily | n | Recess | n |
| Ram skins. | n | Readiness, est. | n 3 p | Reciprocal | n p |
| horns | n | Readmission | n | Reciprocate | n p |
| | | Readmit | n | | |

Shorned Words in R

| RED | REG | REL |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Recite..... | Rather..... | Regarded, ful. |
| Reckon..... | Redeemer..... | Regardless... |
| Reclaim..... | Reddendum..... | Regent..... |
| Recognize..... | Redound..... | Regency..... |
| _____ = lance | Redress..... | Regeneration... |
| Recognition..... | Reduce, alte. | Regenerate..... |
| Recoil, recall | Reduction..... | Region..... |
| Recompense..... | Redundant..... | Regiment..... |
| Recompence..... | Redundancy..... | Register, ration |
| Reconcile..... | Reduplicate..... | Regrete..... |
| Reconcilable..... | _____ = cation. | Regrets..... |
| Record, recur | Reed, read..... | Regulation..... |
| Recourse..... | Reestablish..... | Regulate..... |
| Recorder..... | Re-examine..... | Regular..... |
| Recover..... | Refer..... | Regularity..... |
| _____ = ing. | Reference..... | Rehearse, sal. |
| Recovery..... | Refine..... | Reject..... |
| Recoverable..... | Reflect, ction | Reign, rein..... |
| (See Discover) | Reflex..... | Reinforce..... |
| Recount..... | Reformation..... | Reingage..... |
| Recourse..... | Refractory..... | Reinstate..... |
| Recoupe..... | Refrain..... | Rejoyce..... |
| Recreation..... | Restrain..... | Rejoynder..... |
| Recreate..... | _____ = ing. | Reiterate..... |
| Recruit..... | Refresh..... | Relapse..... |
| Rectangle..... | Herefrom..... | Relation, relate |
| Rectangular..... | Refuge..... | Relative..... |
| Rectifie..... | Refugee..... | Relieve, relief |
| Rectification..... | Refund..... | Relaxation..... |
| Rectitude..... | Refuse..... | Release..... |
| Rector..... | Refusal..... | Releasement..... |
| Recumbency..... | Refute..... | Relent..... |
| Recur..... | Regain..... | Relict..... |
| Recusant..... | Regenerate..... | Relieve, relief |
| Red, reddish | Regal, regal | Religion..... |
| Red Sea..... | Regality..... | Religious..... |
| Redeem, mpson | Hard, heard | Relinquish..... |
| Redeemable..... | Regard..... | Relicks, reliques |

Shortned Words in R.

| REN | REP | RES |
|----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Relish..... | Rent-charge | Republick..... |
| Reluctance..... | = service..... | Republican..... |
| Rely..... | Repair, = s..... | Repudiate..... |
| Remain..... | Repairer, = ation..... | Repugn..... |
| Remainder..... | Repairable..... | Repugnant..... |
| Remnant..... | Reparty, = tee..... | Repugnancy..... |
| Remark..... | Repay..... | Repulse..... |
| Remarkable..... | Repeal, repel..... | Repute, = ation..... |
| Remedy..... | Repeat, repute..... | Request..... |
| Remedies..... | Repetition..... | Requisite..... |
| Remember..... | Repent, = ing..... | Require..... |
| Remembrance..... | Repentance..... | Requisition..... |
| Remembrancer..... | Repertory..... | Requite..... |
| Remiss..... | Repine..... | Requitall..... |
| Remission..... | Repleader..... | Rerennard..... |
| Remit..... | Replenish..... | (See upward) |
| Remnant..... | Replication..... | Rescind..... |
| Remonstrance..... | Repel, reply..... | Rescript..... |
| (See Demonstrate) | Report, harp..... | Rescue..... |
| Remonstrance..... | Repose..... | Resemble..... |
| Remorse..... | Repository..... | Resemblance..... |
| Remote..... | Reprehension..... | Resent..... |
| Remove..... | Reprehend..... | Reserve, = ation..... |
| Removal, = able..... | Reprehensible..... | Reside..... |
| Remunerate..... | Represent..... | Residue..... |
| = ration..... | Representative..... | Resign..... |
| Rencounter..... | Repress..... | Resignation..... |
| Render..... | Reprieve..... | Resist, = ance..... |
| Rendevous..... | Reprimand..... | (See Consist) |
| Renew..... | Reprint..... | Resolve, = lution..... |
| = ung..... | Reprise, = s..... | Resolvable..... |
| Renewal..... | Reprisals..... | Resolute..... |
| Renovation..... | Repruach, ful..... | Resolution..... |
| Renounce..... | = fully..... | Resort..... |
| Renunciation..... | Reprobate..... | Respect, = ing..... |
| Renown..... | Reprobation..... | Respectful, = ly..... |
| Rent..... | Reprove..... | Respective..... |
| Rental..... | Reproof..... | (See Expect.) |
| | = able..... | |

Shortned Words in R.

RET

REW

ROB

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Respire..... | R | Retribute... | R | (See forward) | R |
| Respit, respite | R | Retrieve.... | R | Rhetorick;ical | R |
| Resplendent | R | Retrocession | R | Rhetorician | R |
| Resplendency | R | Retrograde | R | Rheumatick | R |
| Respond..... | R | Retrospect | R | Rheumatism | R |
| Respondent | R | (See Expect) | R | Rhyme..... | R |
| Response.... | R | Their own | R | Rib..... | R |
| Responsal.... | R | Return..... | R | Ribbon..... | R |
| Responsible. | R | Earth, rebel | R | Rich, riches | R |
| Rest, restless | R | Reveal, relate | R | Richast..... | R |
| Restaurat[i]on | R | Revelation. | R | Rid, ride.... | R |
| Restitution. | R | Revel, revile | R | Riddle..... | R |
| Restore, their | R | Rave, revenge | R | Ridge, =es.... | R |
| Restorative. | R | Revengeful. | R | Ridicule, =low. | R |
| Restrain, refrain | R | Revenue.... | R | Right, =ful... | R |
| _____ = ing.. | R | Revenues.. | R | Righteous;ly | R |
| _____ = ed.. | R | Revere, reverse | R | Righteousness | R |
| Restraint.... | R | Revert..... | R | Right against | R |
| (See Constrai[n]g) | R | Reverence.. | R | Rigid..... | R |
| Restrict, ction | R | Reverent.... | R | Rigour, =ous | R |
| Restrictive.. | R | Reverential | R | Ring, Ringing | R |
| Result..... | R | Reverend.. | R | Ringleader. | R |
| Resume..... | R | Reverse, revert | R | Ring-streaked | R |
| Resurrection | R | Reversible.. | R | Rinse..... | R |
| Retail, retaliate | R | Reversion.. | R | Riot, riotous | R |
| Retain..... | R | Revi[n]e..... | R | Rip, ripe.... | R |
| (See obtain) | R | Revile, revel | R | Rise, ing.... | R |
| Retention.... | R | Revise..... | R | Risen..... | R |
| Retentive.... | R | Revive, revengful | R | Risk, risque. | R |
| Retaliation | R | Re-union... | R | Rite, Ritual. | R |
| Retard..... | R | Re-unite.... | R | Rival..... | R |
| Retinue..... | R | Revoke.... | R | River..... | R |
| Retire..... | R | Revocation | R | Rivulet..... | R |
| Retort..... | R | Revocable.. | R | Road, rod.... | R |
| Retract..... | R | Revolve, revolt | R | Roar, ung.... | R |
| Retreat..... | R | Revolution | R | Rob, robe.... | R |
| Retrench.... | R | Revulsion.. | R | Robber, =ry.. | R |
| Retribution | R | Revard..... | R | Robust, =teous | R |

®
®
S

| RUD | | SAC | | SAL | |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|---|
| Roe, Roes | T. T. | Rudder | r ₂ | Sack cloth & | z |
| Roe-buck | r ₂ n | Rude | r ₃ | Ashes | z |
| Rock | r ₂ n | Rudiment, s. | r ₂ | Dust & ashes | z |
| Rod, road | r ₂ n | Ruffian | r ₂ | Sacrament, -tal. | z |
| Rotation-neck | r ₂ n | Ruffle | r ₂ | Sacramentum | z |
| Rogue, -ery | r ₂ n | Rugged | r ₂ | Sacred, -dly.. | z |
| Roguish | r ₂ n | Ruin, run | r ₂ | Sacrifice, -es.. | z |
| Roll, Rolls | r ₂ n | Ruinous | r ₂ | Burnt sacrifice | z |
| Roman, -s | r ₂ n | Rule, -er | r ₂ | Sacrilege | z |
| =catholick | r ₂ n | Be a rule | r ₂ | Sacrilegious | z |
| Romanist | r ₂ n | Rum, rumb. | r ₂ | Sad, Sadness | z |
| Romance | r ₂ n | Ruminate | r ₂ | Saddle | z |
| Romantick | r ₂ n | Ruminant | r ₂ | Sadducee, -s | z |
| Romish | r ₂ n | Rummage | r ₂ | Sadducism | z |
| Roof, room | r ₂ n | Rumour | r ₂ | Safe, -ly | z |
| Root, rope | r ₂ n | Rump | r ₂ | Safety | z |
| Rose, -es | r ₂ n | Run | r ₂ | Safe-conduct | z |
| Rost, rot | r ₂ n | Runaway | r ₂ | Safe-guard | z |
| Rotten | r ₂ n | Ruption | r ₂ | Safe-pledge | z |
| Rottenness | r ₂ n | Rupture | r ₂ | Saffron | z |
| Rotundity | r ₂ n | Rural | r ₂ | Sagacious | z |
| Rove | r ₂ n | Rush, -es | r ₂ | Sagacity | z |
| Rough | r ₂ n | Rust | r ₂ | Sage, -ness | z |
| Round | r ₂ n | Rustick, -ical | r ₂ | Sail, sale | z |
| Round about | r ₂ n | Rye | r ₂ | Sell, scal | z |
| (See Particles) | r ₂ n | Rye bread | r ₂ | Sailor | z |
| Rouse, rout | r ₂ n | | | Saint, sanctify | z |
| Ron, -ing | r ₂ n | | | Salamander | z |
| Roved, rower | r ₂ n | | | Salary | z |
| Royal | r ₂ n | | | Sake | z |
| -authority | r ₂ n | | | Name sake | z |
| Royalty | r ₂ n | | | Sale, salt | z |
| Royalist | r ₂ n | | | Salique Law | z |
| Rub | r ₂ n | | | Salivation | z |
| Rubish, rubies | r ₂ n | | | Salvation | z |
| Rubrick | r ₂ n | | | Salivate | z |
| Ruby | r ₂ n | | | Sallet | z |
| Ruddy | r ₂ n | | | Salmon | z |

Shortned Words in S

SAT

SCH

SCU

Salt, Sat...
 Salt-petre...
 Salvation...
 Salve...
 Salute, ation...
 Samaritan...
 Same, =ness...
 Same time, &...
 Sample...
 Saint...
 Sanctify...
 Sanctification...
 Sanctimony...
 Sanction...
 Sanctity...
 Sanctuary...
 Sanctum...
 Sanctorum...
 Sand, Send...
 Sand-blind...
 Sand of the Sea...
 Sanguine...
 Sanhedrim...
 Sanity...
 Sap...
 Sapphick...
 Sapphire...
 Sarcasm...
 Sardonyx...
 Satan...
 Satanical...
 Satchel...
 Satiare...
 Satiety...
 Satisfy, =ing...
 — ed, =er...
 Satisfaction...
 Satisfactory...

Satten, Sattin...
 Saturn...
 Satyr, =rist...
 Satyrical...
 Save, =ingly...
 S, Saviour...
 Savour, =ry...
 Savage...
 Saucy, =ily...
 San, Say...
 Saner...
 Saxon...
 Say, =ing...
 add, aid, said...
 Scal...
 Scabard...
 Scaffold...
 Scale, Skill...
 Scalp...
 Scape, escape...
 Scandal, =lize...
 Scandalous...
 Scant...
 Scape-goat...
 Scar, Scarce...
 Scarceness...
 Scarcely...
 Scarcity...
 Scarlet...
 Scatter...
 Scavenger...
 Scene...
 Scepter...
 Sceptick...
 Scepticism...
 Schedule...
 Scheme...
 Schism...

Schismatick...
 = cal...
 Scholar...
 Scholastick, cal...
 Schoolmaster...
 = mistress...
 = men...
 Science, =es...
 Scoff...
 Scold...
 Scorbuitick...
 Scorch...
 Score...
 Scorn...
 Scornful...
 Scorpion...
 Scot & Lot...
 Scoundrel...
 Scour...
 Scourge...
 Scrape, Scrap...
 Scratch...
 Scrawl...
 Screen...
 Sreen...
 Scribe, ascribe...
 Scribes &...
 Pharisees...
 Scribble...
 Scrip...
 Scripture, =ral...
 Scrivener...
 Scroll...
 Scruple, =lous...
 Scrutiny...
 Scull...
 Sculptor, =ture...
 Scurrilous...

Shortned Words in S.

| SEC | SEM | SER |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Scurvy..... | Security, ties | Seminal..... |
| Scutcheon..... | Sedate..... | Seminary..... |
| Sea, Seas..... | Sediment..... | —= priest. |
| Seacoast..... | Sedition..... | Semi-quaver. |
| Seaside..... | Seditious..... | Semi-vowel. |
| Seafaring | Seduce..... | Sempiternal. |
| —= man | Sedulity, lous | Senate, Sent. |
| Seashore..... | See, ing, er. | Senator..... |
| Seaman..... | Seen, Scene. | Senate-house |
| Sea-monster | Seed, time. | Send, Senior. |
| Seal, Sell..... | Seek, seem | Seniority..... |
| Seam..... | Seemingly | Sense..... |
| Seamster..... | Seemly, lineb | Sensation..... |
| Sear-cloth. | Seen, Seer..... | Sensible..... |
| Search, able | Segment..... | Senses, -less |
| Searge, Sarge | Seignior..... | Sensitive..... |
| Season, ing | Seise, Seize | Sensual, lize |
| —= able | Seisin..... | Sensualist..... |
| Seat, Set..... | Selah, Sell.. | Sensuality..... |
| Judgment Seat | Seldom..... | Sent..... |
| Mercy Seat | Select..... | Sentence..... |
| Secant..... | Self, selfish | Sententious. |
| Seclude, usion | Self same..... | Sentiment..... |
| Two | I my Self..... | Sentinel..... |
| Second, -ly | (See pronouns) | Separate, -ly |
| Second day | Self conceit, ed | Separation..... |
| Secondary | —= edness. | Separatist..... |
| Secondary } | Selfdenial..... | Separable..... |
| Secrecy..... | —= denyed | Septuagint. |
| Secret..... | Selfwill..... | Sepulchre..... |
| —= ly, security | —= ed..... | Sepulture..... |
| Secretary..... | Self-love..... | Sequel..... |
| Sect, Section | Self righteous | Sequence..... |
| Sectary..... | Selvage..... | Sequester..... |
| Sectarian..... | Semblance | Sequestration |
| Secular, -rize | Smilbrief..... | Sequestrator |
| Secundary..... | —= circle..... | Seraph..... |
| Secure, -ly..... | —= circular..... | Seraphim..... |

Shortned Words in S.

| SEX | SHE | SHO |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Seraphick; cal | Female Sex. | Sheet |
| Serene | Sexton | Shekel |
| Serenity | Shabby | Shell |
| Sergeant | Shackle, shekel | Shelf |
| = at Law | Shade, shadow | Shelter |
| Series, serious | Shadow of death | Shepherd, deys |
| Sermon | Shadows | Sheriff |
| Ceremony, = us | Shagreen | Sheriffdom |
| Serpent | Shake, shaken | Shen, = ing |
| Old Serpent | Shaft | Shen, = bread |
| Crooked Serpent | Shallow | Shield |
| Serve, servant | Shalloon | Shift |
| Man Servant | Sham, shame | Shilling |
| Woman Servant | Shameful | Shine |
| Maid Servant | = fully | Shineing |
| Hired Servant | = fulness | Ship-board |
| Household Servant | Shameless | = boy, = man. |
| Under Servant | = lessly | = master. |
| Servant-like | = lessness | Ship wrack |
| Service = es | Shamefac'd | Shire |
| Serviceable | = dness | Shirt |
| Servile | Shambles | Shiver |
| Servitour | Shank | Shock |
| Servitude | Shape, shapen | Shod |
| Sesion, = s | Share | Shoe, shoes |
| Set, set time | Plough share | Shoe maker |
| Set day | Sharp = er | Shoot, shout |
| Set on fire | Shatter | Shop-keeper |
| Sun-set | Shave, = er | Shore, = age. |
| Settle, ment | Shed, shade | Shorn |
| Se'n night | Sheaf, sheaves | Short, sort |
| Sever, severe | Sheath | Shorten, tly |
| Several, = ly | She, he goat | Shortness |
| Severity | Sheep, = fold | Short-hand |
| Severities | Sheepish | Shot, shovel |
| Sen, sue | Sheep-market | Shoulder |
| Sex | = gate | Soldier |
| Male Sex | = skins | Shoulder-blade |

Shortned Words in S .

SIG

SIR

SLI

Heave-shoulder
Shout, Shoot
Shon, Shower
Shren
Shrunk, Shrunk
Shrowd
Shrub
Shuffle
Shun
Shut, Shuttle
Shy
Sibyls
Sick, = by
Sick-bed
Sickness, = liness
Sickle
Side, s
One side
Other side
Either side
Every side
this side
Siege, = es
Sieve, Save
Sift, Swift
Sigh, Sighs
Sighing
Sight, = less
Signature
Sign, Sin, s
Signs & wonders
Sign manual
Signal, = lize
Signalizevng
Signet
Signify, = ing
Signification
Significancy

significant
Silence
Silent
Silk
= worm
Silver
Silver & Gold
Silver-Smith
Silver-rings
Silver-tings
Similar
Similitude
= dinary
Simple
Simplicity
Simulation
Sin, Sinner
Sinning-ed
Sinful, fully
= fulness
Sin-offering
Since
Sincere, Caesar
Sincerely, rity
Sine, sign, sin
Sinen, = ny
Sinens
Sing, Singe
Singing
= men
Single, signal
Singular
Singularity
Singular number
Sinister
Sink
Sip, s
Surname

Sister, hood
Sit, sithe
Situation
Situat
Size
Sizeable
Skeleton
Skill, scale
Skilful
= fully
= fulness
Skin
foreskin
Skip
Skirmish
Skirt
Skittish
Skreen
Sky
Stackness
Slain
Slander, rous
Slash, slate
Slave
Slavery
Slavish
Slaver
Slaughter
= man
= house
Man-slaughter
Slay, = ing
man-slayer
Sleep, asleep
Sleight, slight
Slender
Slice, slide
Sling, = stone

Shortned Words in S.

SNU

SOL

SOR

Slippery.....
 Sloth, = ful.....
 = fully.....
 = fulness.....
 Sloven.....
 Slow, = by.....
 Sluggard.....
 Sluggish.....
 Slumber.....
 Slung.....
 Slutish.....
 Sly, = by.....
 Small, smell.....
 Smallest.....
 Small, pax.....
 Smart, = est.....
 Smatter.....
 Smatterer.....
 Smell, smile.....
 Smite.....
 Smitten.....
 Smith.....
 Smock, smoke.....
 Smooth, = ing.....
 Smother.....
 Smuggler.....
 Snail.....
 Snake.....
 Snare, ensnare.....
 Snarl.....
 Snatch.....
 Sneeze.....
 Snore.....
 Snout.....
 Snon, Snowy.....
 Snon = water.....
 Snuff.....
 Snuff-dishes.....

Snush.....
 So that.....
 So then.....
 So be it.....
 Be it so.....
 Not so.....
 So much.....
 (See Particles)
 Soap, Soar.....
 Sober.....
 Soberness.....
 Sober-minded.....
 Sobriety.....
 Socage, Soccage.....
 Sociable.....
 Society, = ties.....
 Royal Society.....
 Socinian.....
 Socinianism.....
 Sudden.....
 Sodomy.....
 Sodomite.....
 Soft.....
 Soul.....
 Sojourn.....
 Solace.....
 Solar.....
 Sold, solid.....
 Soldier.....
 Sole of the foot.....
 Solecism.....
 Solemn, nize.....
 = zing.....
 Solemnly, = nity.....
 Solemnities.....
 (Assemble, by)
 Solemn assembly.....
 Solemn feast.....

Solid, sold.....
 Solidity.....
 Solitary.....
 Solitude.....
 Sollicit, = tous.....
 Sollicitour.....
 Sollicitation.....
 Sollicitude.....
 Soluble, solvable.....
 Solve, solvendo.....
 Solvent.....
 Solution, solutive.....
 Some, = body.....
 Some where.....
 (See Particles)
 Some other where.....
 Sometime, = s.....
 Son, = of God.....
 Son, = of man.....
 Son, = of men.....
 Son of perdition.....
 Son in Law.....
 Song, sonnet.....
 Sonorous.....
 Soon after.....
 (See Particles)
 Soothsay, = ing.....
 = er.....
 Sophism.....
 Sophist, = ter.....
 Sophistry.....
 Sophistical.....
 Sorcery.....
 Sorceries.....
 Sorcerers.....
 Sorcerer.....
 Sordid.....
 Sore afraid.....

Shortned Words in S.

| SPE | SPI | SPR |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Sorrow, = s... | Speciality... | Spirit of Bondage |
| Sorroning... | Specify... | = of Adoption. |
| Sorronful, by | = ing | Holy Spirit. |
| Sorry, Sort. | Specifick; cal | Blessed Spirit. |
| Sottish... | Species... | Broken Spirit. |
| Sovereign... | Specious... | Wounded Spirit. |
| Sovereignty | Specimen | New Spirit... |
| Sought... | Speckle, spectacle | Evil Spirit. |
| Soul... | Spectator... | Unclean Spirit. |
| Sound... | Speaker... | Familiar Spirit. |
| Soundness... | Speculation | Animal Spirits. |
| Sour, source | Speculative | Spit. |
| South, Southern | Speech... | Spittle, hospital. |
| Southward. | = less. | Spite... |
| Southwind. | Speed... | Spiteful... |
| (See Wind) | Speedy, dily | Spleen... |
| Son, = ing... | Spell... | Splendent... |
| Sower, sown | Spend... | Splendid... |
| Space... | Spendthrift | Splendour... |
| Spacious... | Spent... | Spoil... |
| Spade, speed | Sphere... | Spoke... |
| Spake, speak | Spherical... | Spoken... |
| Spoke... | Spices... | Spokesman... |
| Span... | Spicery... | Sponsor... |
| Spanish... | Spider... | Spontaneous... |
| Spare... | Spie... | Spoon... |
| Spare time. | Spies... | Sport... |
| Spark... | Spikenard. | Spot... |
| Sparkish... | Spill... | Spotless... |
| Sparkle... | Spinster... | Spruce, spouse. |
| Spare-rib. | Spindle... | Spout... |
| Sparrow... | Spire... | Spread... |
| = s. | Spirit... | = abroad. |
| Spann... | Spiritual; like | Spright... |
| Speak, spoke | Spirituality | Sprang, Spring. |
| Spear... | = ties | Sprung... |
| Spear-men | Spirit of God | Springing... |
| Special... | Spirit of Christ | Sprinkle... |

Shortned Words in S.

STA

STE

STO

Blood of...
 Sprinkling...
 Sprung...
 Spue...
 Spunge...
 Spur...
 Spurious...
 Spy...
 Spies...
 Squalble...
 Squadron...
 Squander...
 Square, Esquire...
 Squash...
 Squeamish...
 Squeeze, Squeeze...
 Squint...
 Stab...
 Stable, stubble...
 Stability...
 Stablish...
 Establish...
 Stack, stalk...
 Stake...
 Staff, distaff...
 Stag, Stage...
 Stage-player...
 —=coach...
 Stagger...
 Stain...
 Stair, Star...
 Stagnate, nant...
 Stale, Steal...
 Stall...
 Stalk...
 Stammer...
 Stammerer...
 Stamp...

Stamp-office...
 Stanch...
 Stand...
 Standard...
 —=bearer...
 Standish...
 Stank, Stink...
 Staple...
 Star, Stair...
 Star-gazer...
 day-Star...
 morning-Star...
 Starch...
 Stare, Stair...
 Stark-blind...
 Startle...
 Starve...
 State, estate...
 Stately...
 —=line...
 State-craft...
 States-man...
 Staticks...
 Station=ner...
 Stationary...
 Statue, =s...
 Stature...
 Statute, =s...
 Stay, =ing...
 (Instead of)...
 Steadiness...
 Steal, Steel...
 Stealth...
 Stedfast, by...
 —=ness...
 Steel, Steal...
 Steeple...
 Steers-man...

stem, esteem...
 Stenography...
 Step, Steep...
 Step-father...
 Sterility...
 Sterling...
 —=money...
 Stern...
 Stewardship...
 Stitch, stick...
 Stiff, Stiffle...
 Stiff-necked...
 Stigma...
 Stigmatize...
 Stigmatic; cal...
 Stile, Still...
 Still-born...
 Stimulate, lation...
 Sting, =ing...
 Stingy...
 Stink...
 Stint...
 Stipend...
 Stipulation...
 Stipulate...
 Stir, Stiver...
 Stock, Strock...
 Stocking, s...
 Stoicism...
 Stolen...
 Stomach, =er...
 Stone...
 Stone-wall...
 Corner-stone...
 hewed-stone...
 heven-stone...
 Jasper-stone...
 living-stone...

Shortned Words in S.

| STR | SUB | SUB |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Load-stone... | Qutstretch... | Subdivision |
| Milstone.... | Stricken.... | Subdivide... |
| Touch-stone | Strictly.... | Subdue.... |
| Precious Stone | Strive, strove | _____ = ing |
| Table..... | Strife..... | _____ ed. |
| Tables of stone | Strike, stroke | Subject..... |
| Hail-stones. | String..... | (Object.....) |
| Sling-stone. | Strip, stripe | Subjection... |
| Stood, stool. | Stripling... | Subjective... |
| Stoop, stop. | Strive, strove | Subjoin..... |
| Stoppage.... | Stroke..... | Subjunction |
| Storage..... | Strong, strange | Subjunctive |
| Store-house | Strong-hold | Sublime.... |
| Storm..... | _____ = drink | Sublimity... |
| Story, history | Struck..... | Sublunary |
| Stories, histories | Structure... | Submission |
| Stout..... | Struggle... | Submit..... |
| Stonage..... | Strumpit... | Submissive |
| Straddle.... | Stubble, stable | Subordinate |
| Straggle.... | Stubborn... | _____ = ation |
| Strait, straight | _____ = ness | Suborn..... |
| Sway..... | Study-ing... | Sub-pæna... |
| Straight-way | Studied.... | Subscribe... |
| Strange, strange | Studies.... | _____ = er... |
| Strong..... | Studious... | Subscription |
| _____ = by, = est... | Student.... | Subsequent |
| Strangle.... | Stumble... | Subserve... |
| Stranger.... | Stumbling block | Subservient |
| Stratagem... | Stupendious | Subsidy.... |
| Stran, stray | Stupid.... | Subsidiary... |
| Stream..... | Stupidity... | Subsist... |
| Street..... | Stupify.... | (See Resist) |
| Strength, = en | Sturdy.... | Subsistence |
| _____ = ing... | Stutter.... | Substance... |
| Strenuous... | Suasible.... | Substantial |
| Stress..... | Subaltern... | Substantive |
| Stretch, = out | Subdeacon... | Substitute... |
| Stretch forth | Sub-dean... | Substitution |
| _____ = ing, = ed... | | |

Shortned Words in S.

SUG

SUP

SUP

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Subtense..... | Suggest..... | Superfluities |
| Subtract..... | Suggestion | = institution |
| Subtract..... | Suit, Suitor. | Superintend |
| = ction | Suitable..... | = dant.. |
| Subterfuge..... | Sullen..... | Superiour... |
| Subtile..... | Sulphur-reous | Superiority. |
| Subtily..... | Sum, Summon | = ties... |
| Subversion.. | Summary, rily | Superlative |
| Subvert..... | Summer..... | (positive)..... |
| Suburbs..... | Summon, &c. | (Comparative) |
| Suck..... | Sum..... | Supernatural |
| Succeed..... | -ing, = ed. | = numerary |
| Succedent.... | Summum bonum | Superscribe |
| Succeſſion... | Sumptuary. | = ſcription |
| Succeſſor.... | Sumptuous. | Superſede.... |
| Succeſs..... | Sun-riſing. | Superſedeas |
| Succeſſful... | = ſet.. | Superſtition |
| Succeſſive... | Sunder, aſunder | Superſtitious |
| Succinct..... | Sundry..... | Superſtruct |
| Sunk..... | = times.. | = ſtructure |
| Succour..... | Sung..... | Supervene... |
| Succumb..... | Sunk, ſuccinct | Superviſe... |
| Such = like. | Supper..... | Superviſor.. |
| Suckling..... | Lord's Supper | Supine..... |
| Sudden..... | Superalound | Supplant.... |
| = death.. | = dance | Suppliant... |
| Sue = ing. | = dant.. | Supple..... |
| Sued, ſuit, ſute | Superannuated | Supplement |
| Suffer, = ing. | Supercilious | Supplication |
| Long ſuffering | Supereminence | Supplicate, cant |
| Long ſuffering | = inent | Supply..... |
| patience..... | Supererogation | = s.. |
| Suffice..... | = nate. | = ing.. |
| Sufficient = by | Superficial | Support..... |
| Sufficiency. | Superfine... | = er... |
| Suffocate..... | Superfluous | = able... |
| Suffrage..... | = ſhy.. | (Comfort = er.) |
| Sugar..... | = fluiday.. | Suppoſe..... |
| | Supercargo... | |

Shortned Words in S & T.

| SUS | SYL | TAK |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Supposition | Suspicion | Syllogism |
| Suppression | Suspicious | Symbol, lixe |
| Suppress | Sustain | Symbolical |
| Supremacy | Sustenance | Symmetry |
| Supreme | Sute, Suit | Sympathize |
| Surcharge | Snaddle | Sympathy |
| Surdity | = ing cloaths | Symptom |
| Sure, = ly | Snagger | Synagogue |
| Surety, = ties | Snain, Swan | Synechdoche |
| Suretyship | Snallon, s. | Synod |
| Surface | = ing | Synonymous |
| Surfeit | Swan, Swain | Syntax |
| Surgery | Swarm | System |
| Surgeon | Sway | |
| Surlinefs | = ing | T |
| Surmise | Swear | Tabernacle |
| Surmount | = ing | Feast of Taber |
| Surname | Sweat, Sweet | nacles |
| Surpass | Sweetish | Table, Tablet |
| Surprise | Sweet-heart | = ing |
| Surplice | = Saviour | Table-cloth |
| Surplus, sage | Sweep | Tables of Stone |
| Surprise | Swell | Tabret |
| Surprise | Snerve | Tabulate, Table |
| Surrender | Swift, Sift | Taches |
| Surrogation | Swine | Tachygraphy |
| Surrogate | = herd | Tacit |
| Surround | Swing | Taciturnity |
| Survey, = ing | Swoln | Tack, take |
| = er | Sword | Tackling |
| Survive | = bearer | Tactics |
| = or | Edge of s Sword | Tail, Tale |
| Suspect | Swore, Sore | Tail-general |
| = ing | Sworn | Tail-special |
| (See respect) | Sycomore | Tailor |
| Suspence | = tree | Taint, Tent |
| Suspension | Syder | Take, took |
| Suspend | Syllable | |

Shortned Words in T.

TAU

TEN

TES

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|
| Take.... | | Tautologies | | Tender mercy | |
| Took.... | | Tawny.... | | = mercies | |
| Taking away | h | Taxation.... | | Tenement.... | |
| Taken | | Tax, = es.... | | Tenementary | |
| = heed | b | -gatherer | | Tenet, s.... | |
| = care.. | e | Taxer.... | | Tenerity.... | |
| = notice | d | Teach, touch | | Tenor, tenure.. | |
| = hold | o | = er.. | | Tense, s.... | |
| Taken, taking | h | Te Deum.... | | Tentation.... | |
| Tale, Tail.... | h | Tedious.... | | Tent.... | |
| Tale-bearer | h | Teeth, tooth | | Tenuous.... | |
| Talent.... | h | Tekel.... | | Tenuity.... | |
| = of Gold | h | (Mene-tek-el) | | Tenure, tenor | |
| = of Silver | h | Tell, till.... | | Teraphim.... | |
| Talion Law | h | Temerity.... | | Term, terminate | |
| Talk.... | i | Temper, tempter | | Termination | |
| Talkative | i | Tempering | | Termer.... | |
| Tall, talkon. | i | Temperance | | Terminer.... | |
| Tally, man | h | Temperate | | Hilary.... | |
| Tame, time | h | Tempest.... | | Easter.... | |
| Tanner.... | h | Tempestuous | | Trinity, terme | |
| Tankard.... | h | Temple.... | | Michael | |
| Tantalize.... | h | Temporal.... | | mas.... | |
| Tapster.... | b | Temple of the | | Terraqueous | |
| Tapestry.... | h | Lord.... | | Terrestrial.... | |
| Tardy.... | h | Temporalities | | Terrible.... | |
| Tare, target | h | Temporary | | = ness.... | |
| Tarry, ing | h | Tempt, attempt | | Terrour.... | |
| = ed | b | = ing.. | | Terryfy.... | |
| Tartar.... | h | = ation.. | | = ing.. | |
| Task-master | h | Tenacious.... | | Territory.... | |
| Tast, taste.. | h | Tenacity.... | | = ries.... | |
| = less.... | h | Tenant, tenent | | Terrour.... | |
| Tatler.... | h | Tend.... | | Test, Taste.. | |
| Tavern.... | h | Tendency.... | | Testable.... | |
| Taught.... | h | Tender, tenor.. | | Testament.... | |
| Taunt, tent. | h | Tenderness.... | | Testamentary.. | |
| Tautology.... | h | Tender hearted | | Old Testament.. | |

Shortned Words in T.

| THE | THR | TIG |
|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| New Testament | Theory | Threaten |
| Testator | Theorick | Therein |
| Testatrix | There is | = ung. = ed. |
| Testicle, s. | There is not | Thresh, = ung. |
| Testify, ung. | There about | Threshold |
| Testimony, us. | (See Particles) | Threshing floor |
| Testimonial | Thesis | Thrice |
| Tetrarch | Thick | Thrift |
| Texture | Thicket, thickest | Thrive |
| Thank, = s. | Thief, thieve | Throat |
| = ful. | Thievish | Throne, thrown |
| = fully. | Thigh, thin | Throng, ung. |
| = fulness. | Thing, s. | Through, by |
| = less. | Good thing, s. | Thoron |
| Gave thanks. | I'll } thing, s. | Through-out |
| Give thanks. | Evil } thing, s. | Thron, = ung. |
| Thank-offering | Any thing. | Thron, throne. |
| = worthy. | (See Particles) | Thrust, thrust |
| Thanksgiving | Think | Thumb |
| That man. | Methinks | Thummim. |
| That time. | Thirst, athirst | Urim & |
| This man. | Thirsty, taly | Thummim. |
| This time. | Blood thirsty | Thunder |
| These men. | Thistle | = ung. |
| These times. | Thither, there | = bolt. |
| Thatch | Thitherward | Thus much. |
| Theam, theme | Thong | Thus far. |
| Theater, theatre. | Thorn | Ticket, tickle. |
| Theef, theeve. | Thoron | Ticklish |
| Theevish | Through | Tides-man. |
| Theft | Though | Tidings |
| Theme | As though | Good tidings |
| Thence forth | Thought, ful | Glad tidings |
| How then. | = less. | Tye, s. |
| Theology | Thousand | = ung. = ed. |
| Theological | Thralldom | Tierce, Terce. |
| Theologue | Thread | Tiger, Tigress |
| Theorem | = bare. | Tight |

Shortned Words in T.

TOB

TOW

TRA

Tile, till..... 6
Till now..... 6
Till then..... 6
Tillage..... 6
Timber..... 6
Timbrel..... 6
Time, = by..... 6
appoints a Time..... 6
Set time..... 7
Due time..... 7
Day time..... 7
Night time..... 7
Long time..... 7
Last time..... 7
Mean time..... 7
Of old time..... 7
Any time..... 7
(See Particles)..... 7
Timidity..... 7
Timorous..... 7
Tincture..... 7
Tin..... 7
Tingle..... 7
Tinker..... 7
Twinkle, twinkle..... 7
Tip-staff..... 7
Tipsey..... 7
Tire, attire..... 7
Tithe, Tythe..... 7
Title, Titular..... 7
To & fro..... 7
To day, Day..... 7
To morrow..... 7
To night..... 7
To wit..... 7
Toad, toast..... 7
Tobacco..... 7
= onist..... 7

To, too, toe, toes..... 1
Together, with..... 1
Altogether..... 1
Toil, = some..... 1
Token, betoken..... 1
Told..... 1
Toleration..... 1
Tolerate..... 1
Tolerable..... 1
It shall be..... 1
more tolerable..... 1
Toll, toil, tool..... 1
Toll-gatherer..... 1
Tomb, Tongue..... 1
Tongue-tied..... 1
Too, too-much..... 1
(See Particles)..... 1
Took, take..... 1
Tooth, Teeth..... 1
Tooth-ach..... 1
Toothless..... 1
Toothsom..... 1
Top-mast..... 1
Tophet..... 1
Topick, s..... 1
Torch, es..... 1
Tory, = ies..... 1
Torment, or..... 1
Torn..... 1
Torrent..... 1
Torrid..... 1
Torture..... 1
Toss, toes..... 1
Total, tittle..... 1
Totter..... 1
Touch, teach..... 1
Touch-stone..... 1
Ton, Tonnel..... 1

Toward, s..... 7
= dnest, allines..... 7
Tower..... 7
High tower..... 7
Town, sman..... 7
= clark..... 7
Toy, s..... 7
Trace..... 7
Track, Tract..... 7
Tractate..... 7
Tractable..... 7
Trade, sman..... 7
Tradition, nal..... 7
Traduce, cion..... 7
Traffick..... 7
Tragedy, dies..... 7
Tragick, cal..... 7
Tragi-comedy..... 7
Trail, train..... 7
Train-band..... 7
Traitor, row..... 7
Treachery, row..... 7
Treason-able..... 7
High-treason..... 7
Trample..... 7
Trance..... 7
Tranquillity..... 7
Transact, tion..... 7
Transcend..... 7
= dency..... 7
= dent..... 7
Transcribe, script..... 7
Transcription..... 7
Transfer..... 7
= ference..... 7
Transfigure..... 7
= ing..... 7
= ation..... 7

Shortned Words in T.

| TRE | TRI | TUN |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Transform. <i>h</i> | High Treason <i>f</i> | Trivial. <i>l</i> |
| = ation. <i>h</i> | Petty Treason <i>p</i> | Travel. <i>l</i> |
| Transgress. <i>h</i> | Treasure. <i>h</i> | Triumph. <i>h</i> |
| Transgression. <i>h</i> | Treasuries. <i>h</i> | Triumphant. <i>h</i> |
| Transient. <i>h</i> | Tread. <i>h</i> | Trod. den. <i>h</i> |
| Transitory. <i>h</i> | Treat. treaty <i>h</i> | Troop. Trope. <i>h</i> |
| Transit. <i>h</i> | Treatise. <i>h</i> | Tropical. <i>h</i> |
| Transition. <i>h</i> | Treatment. <i>h</i> | Trophy. <i>h</i> |
| Translation. <i>h</i> | Treble. Terrible <i>h</i> | Tropicks. <i>h</i> |
| Translate. <i>h</i> | Tree. s. <i>h</i> | Trouble. <i>h</i> |
| Transmigration <i>h</i> | Tremble. <i>h</i> | = some. <i>h</i> |
| = grate. <i>h</i> | Tremendous <i>h</i> | Troublous. <i>h</i> |
| Transmissum <i>h</i> | Trench. <i>h</i> | Tribulation <i>h</i> |
| Transmit. <i>h</i> | Trepan. <i>h</i> | Turbulent. <i>h</i> |
| Transmute. <i>h</i> | Trespas. <i>h</i> | Troy. = weight. <i>h</i> |
| = tation. <i>h</i> | = ung. <i>h</i> | Truce. <i>h</i> |
| = table. <i>h</i> | = offering <i>h</i> | Truckle. trickle <i>h</i> |
| Transparency <i>h</i> | = money. <i>h</i> | True. truly. <i>h</i> |
| = ent. <i>h</i> | Trial. <i>h</i> | Truest. <i>h</i> |
| Transplant. <i>h</i> | Triangle. <i>h</i> | Trump. trumpet. <i>h</i> |
| = ation. <i>h</i> | Triangular. <i>h</i> | Trumpeter. <i>h</i> |
| Transport. <i>h</i> | Tribe. Tribunal <i>h</i> | Trunk. <i>h</i> |
| = able. <i>h</i> | Tribune. <i>h</i> | Trust. = ung. <i>h</i> |
| Transpose. <i>h</i> | Tribulation <i>h</i> | Trustee. s. <i>h</i> |
| = sition. <i>h</i> | Trouble. som <i>h</i> | Trusty. <i>h</i> |
| Transubstantiate <i>h</i> | Tribute. ary. <i>h</i> | Truth. <i>h</i> |
| = ation. <i>h</i> | = aries. <i>h</i> | Try. = ung. <i>h</i> |
| Consubstantiate <i>h</i> | Tribute money <i>h</i> | Trial. <i>h</i> |
| = ation. <i>h</i> | Trick. <i>h</i> | Tul. Tuesday <i>h</i> |
| Transverse. <i>h</i> | Trover. <i>h</i> | Shrove Tuesday <i>h</i> |
| Traverse. <i>h</i> | Triennial. <i>h</i> | Tuition. <i>h</i> |
| Trap. trash. <i>h</i> | Trifle. <i>h</i> | Tumble. <i>h</i> |
| Travail. travel <i>h</i> | Trigonometry <i>h</i> | Tumour. <i>h</i> |
| Trivial. <i>h</i> | Trinity. <i>h</i> | Tumult. = tuous. <i>h</i> |
| Traverse. <i>h</i> | bleſed Trinity. <i>h</i> | Tumultuary <i>h</i> |
| Trachery. <i>h</i> | Tripartite. <i>h</i> | Tun. Tune. <i>h</i> |
| Tratour. <i>h</i> | Triplication <i>h</i> | = able <i>h</i> |
| Treason. <i>h</i> | Triple. triplicate <i>h</i> | Tunnage. <i>h</i> |

Shortned Words in T.&V.U.

VAC

VAN

VEN

Turbulent... *te*
 _____ = lency... *te*
 Trouble; ing... *te te*
 Turf... *te*
 Turkish... *te*
 Turn... *te*
 _____ = aside... *te*
 _____ = back... *te*
 _____ = coat... *te*
 _____ = pike... *te*
 Turpentine... *te*
 Turpitude... *te*
 Turtle... *te*
 _____ = dove... *te*
 Tutelar; ary... *te*
 Tutor; = rep... *te*
 In vain... *te*
 In vice... *te*
 In vns... *te*
 In vnkle, tinkle... *te*
 In vnkling of
 an Eye... *te*
 In vst... *te*
 Iye, = s... *te*
 Iype... *te*
 Iypical... *te*
 Iypographical... *te*
 Iyrannize... *te*
 Iyranny... *te*
 Iyrannical... *te*
 Iyrant... *te*
 Iythe; = ing... *te*

Vacate... *te*
 Vacuity... *te*
 Vacuum... *te*
 Vade mecum... *te*
 Vadamonium... *te*
 Vagabond... *te*
 Vagrant... *te*
 Vague... *te*
 Vail, avail... *te*
 Vain... *te*
 Vanity... *te*
 Vanities... *te*
 Vanity of... *te*
 Vanities... *te*
 Vain-glorious... *te*
 _____ = glorious... *te*
 Valediction... *te*
 Valedictory... *te*
 Valentine... *te*
 Valetudinary... *te*
 Valiant... *te*
 Valid... *te*
 Validity... *te*
 Valley... *te*
 _____ = s... *te*
 Valour; rous... *te*
 Value... *te*
 _____ = ing, vailing... *te*
 Valuable... *te*
 Valuation... *te*
 Van-guard... *te*
 Vanish... *te*
 Vanity... *te*
 Vanities... *te*
 Vanity of... *te*
 Vanities... *te*
 Vanquish... *te*
 _____ = able... *te*

Vapour, viper... *te*
 Vaporous... *te*
 Variable... *te*
 _____ = ablness... *te*
 Variance... *te*
 Variation... *te*
 Vary; = ing... *te*
 Various... *te*
 Variety, verity... *te*
 Varieties... *te*
 Varlet... *te*
 Varnish... *te*
 Vary; = ing... *te*
 Vassal, vessel... *te*
 Vassalage... *te*
 Vast, vault... *te*
 Vaunt, vent... *te*
 Event... *te*
 Ubiquitarian... *te*
 Ubiquity... *te*
 Veal, vail... *te*
 Vectible... *te*
 Vegetable... *te*
 Vegetive... *te*
 Vegetative... *te*
 Vegetate... *te*
 Vehement... *te*
 _____ = ency, ently... *te*
 Vehicle... *te*
 Vein, vain... *te*
 Vellam, vellum... *te*
 Velocity... *te*
 Velvet... *te*
 Vernal, verial... *te*
 Vend... *te*
 Vende... *te*
 Vendor... *te*
 Vendible... *te*

V.U.

Vacancy... *te*
 Vacant... *te*
 Vacation... *te*

Shortned Words in V & U.

| VER | VIG | VIS |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Vendition..... | Very, avert..... | Vigilant..... |
| Veneration..... | Very much..... | Vigour-rous..... |
| Venerate..... | (See Particles) | Vile, -est..... |
| Venerable..... | Vessel, vassal..... | Vilify..... |
| Venary..... | Vest, -tment..... | Village..... |
| Venerual..... | Vestry, vestary..... | = es..... |
| Venetian..... | Vestiges..... | Villany..... |
| Vengeance..... | Vesture..... | -nus, -nous..... |
| Venial..... | Tax..... | Vincible..... |
| Venison..... | Vexation..... | Vindication..... |
| Venom, -mors..... | = of Spirit..... | Vindicate..... |
| Vent, event..... | Vexatious..... | Vindictive..... |
| Venture..... | Ugly..... | Vine, -yard..... |
| At Adventure..... | = ness..... | = dresser..... |
| Venturous..... | Vial, viol..... | Vinegar..... |
| Venturifom..... | Vicar..... | Vintage..... |
| Veracity..... | Vicarage..... | Vintner..... |
| Verb, verbal..... | Vicarship..... | Violation..... |
| Vertatim..... | Vice, vitiate..... | Violate, viol..... |
| Verbosity..... | Vices, vitious..... | Violable..... |
| Verdict..... | Vice-admiral..... | Violence..... |
| Verdure..... | = chancellor..... | Violent..... |
| Verge..... | Vicegerent..... | Violet..... |
| Verify, -ing..... | Vicinity..... | Violin..... |
| Verification..... | Vicissitude..... | Viper, -rous..... |
| Verily..... | Vicissity..... | Virgin, Mary..... |
| Verily verily..... | Vicount, viscount..... | Virginity..... |
| (See Particles) | Vicountess..... | Virility..... |
| Verity, variety..... | Victim..... | Virtue, -ous..... |
| Vermilion..... | Victory..... | Virtuat..... |
| Vermin, -nous..... | Victories..... | Virtuoso..... |
| Vernish, varnish..... | Victorious..... | Cardinal virtus..... |
| Verse, averse..... | Victual, -s..... | Virulent..... |
| Versify, -ficate..... | Victualler..... | Visage..... |
| Versification..... | Videlicet, viz..... | Vizard, varard..... |
| Version, aversion..... | Vien, v..... | Viscount..... |
| Vertex..... | Viening, ed..... | Visible..... |
| Vertical..... | Vigilancy..... | Visibly, -bility..... |

Shortened Words in V & U.

| UNA | UNH | VOI |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Vision, s..... | Unapproachable..... | Unicorn..... |
| Visionary..... | Unanvares..... | Uniform..... |
| Visit..... | Unbidden..... | Uniformity..... |
| Visitation..... | Undameable..... | Uninhabited..... |
| Vital..... | Uncle..... | Union..... |
| Vitiate, vice..... | Unction..... | Unite..... |
| Vitious, vices..... | Under..... | Unitarian..... |
| Vicacious..... | Understand..... | Unity, unty..... |
| Vivacity..... | Under age..... | Universe..... |
| Viva voce..... | — = foot..... | University..... |
| Vivify..... | — = go..... | — = ties..... |
| Viz..... | — ground..... | Universal..... |
| Vizard..... | — = hand..... | — = list..... |
| Ulcer, = rate..... | — = lay..... | — = ality..... |
| Ulcerous..... | Underting..... | Univocal..... |
| Ulterior..... | — = mine..... | Unleaved bread..... |
| Ultimate..... | Undermost..... | Unleaved bread..... |
| Umber..... | Underneath..... | Unless..... |
| Umbrage..... | — = prop..... | Unman..... |
| Umpire..... | — = price..... | Unpeople..... |
| Umpirage..... | — = set..... | Unremediable..... |
| Unable..... | — = set..... | Unsatiabable..... |
| Unacceptable..... | — = sheriff..... | Unspeakable..... |
| Unaccessible..... | Under..... | Unsurmountable..... |
| | Understand..... | Unsuitable..... |
| | — = ing..... | Untill now..... |
| And so of all other | Understood..... | — = then..... |
| Compounded words | — take, took..... | Untoward..... |
| Beginning with | — = value..... | Unvares..... |
| Un = or In = | — = went..... | Unvary..... |
| Making first the | — = written..... | Unwilling..... |
| Dot (.) for the | Undo, undone..... | Unwritten..... |
| (Un :) or (In :) And | Undoubted..... | Vocabulary..... |
| then the Word it self. | Undress..... | Vocal..... |
| | Unervitable..... | Vocation..... |
| Unalterable..... | Unexpressible..... | Vocative..... |
| Unanimous..... | Unfeigned..... | Vogue..... |
| — = sly..... | Unholy..... | Voice, = es..... |
| Unanimity..... | | |

Shortned Words in V.U.&W.

| UPS | VUL | WAS |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Voice of the Lord | Upstart | Wad, trade |
| Loud voice | Upward | Wager |
| Void, avoid | Urbanity | Wag, Wage |
| Volacious | Urge, ing | Wages, er |
| Volens | Urgency | Waggish |
| Nolens volens | Urgent, event | Waggon |
| Votubility | Urim | Wall, nail |
| Volume, mimous | Urim & Thummim | Wain |
| Voluntary, rily | Urine, urn | Waincot |
| Volunteer | Use, ful | Wait |
| Voluptuous | fully, fulness | Wake, walk |
| Voluptuary | Useless | Wall, well |
| Vomit | To usward | Wallow, ing |
| Voracious | Usage | Walnut |
| Voracity | Usance | Wander |
| Note, votary | Usher | Wonder |
| Votaries | Usual | Want, ton |
| Vouch, er | Usufructuary | Wantonness |
| Vouchee | Usurp | Warware, wear |
| Vouch-safe | = er | Warble |
| Vow, s | = ation | Ward, den |
| Vowing, ed | Usury, rer | Ward-robe |
| Vowel | Usurious | Ware, house |
| Voyage, s | Utensils | Warefare |
| Up & down | Utility | Welfare |
| Upward | Utmost | Warlike |
| (See Particles) | Uttermost | Warrior, rior |
| Upbraid | Utter, by | Warm, norm |
| Uphold, held | = ing | Luke warm |
| Upholster, rer | = ance | Warn |
| Uppermost | = able | = ing |
| (See Particles) | Vulgar | Warp |
| Uprising | = rily | Warrant |
| Upore | Vulnerable | = able |
| Upright | Uxorious | Warrantize |
| Upsit, upshot | | Warrantee |
| Upsiling | | Wary |
| Upside down | | Wash, nish |

W

Shortned Words in W.

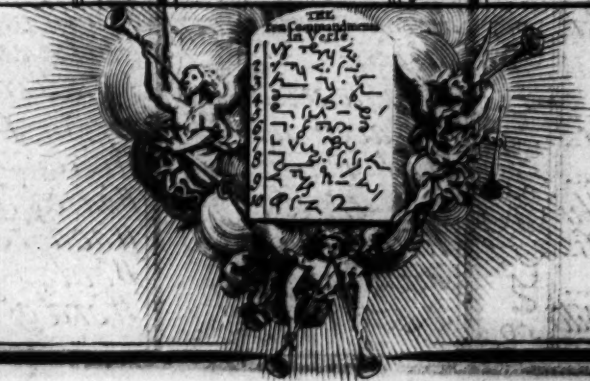
| WEA | | WEL | | WHI | |
|-----------------|----|------------------|----|--------------------|----|
| Washpot..... | 7p | Wealthy | 30 | Wench..... | 73 |
| Wasp..... | 77 | Health } = y.. | 30 | Went, about | 77 |
| Waste, = ful. | 77 | Common wealth | 37 | = abroad | 73 |
| Wast-coat... | 77 | Weapon.... | 7 | = aside.. | 73 |
| Watch, = man | 77 | Wear, ware | 7 | Wept..... | 77 |
| Watchful, = ly. | 77 | = ied, = ings. | 77 | As it were.. | 77 |
| = ness.. | 77 | Wearisom. | 7 | (See Phrases) | 77 |
| Watch-maker. | 77 | Weather, wither. | 7 | West, = ward. | 77 |
| = lower.. | 77 | = beaten.. | 77 | Western..... | 77 |
| = word.. | 77 | = cock.. | 77 | Wet..... | 77 |
| Water..... | 77 | = glass. | 77 | Whale, while | 77 |
| = course. | 77 | Weave, wave. | 77 | Whole..... | 77 |
| = brooks. | 77 | Weaver..... | 77 | Whale-bone. | 77 |
| = gang. | 77 | = shuttle. | 77 | Wharfage | 77 |
| = gate.. | 77 | Web..... | 77 | What (See Par.) | 77 |
| = pot.. | 77 | Wed, Wedding | 77 | Wheat, whet. | 77 |
| = spout.. | 77 | Wedding garments | 77 | Wheel, while | 77 |
| = spring. | 77 | Wedge..... | 77 | Wheelwright. | 77 |
| Wave, Weave | 77 | Wedlock.... | 77 | Whelm..... | 77 |
| Wave offering | 77 | Weed, Wed.. | 77 | Whelp, help. | 77 |
| = breast. | 77 | Week..... | 77 | When as | 77 |
| = loaves.. | 77 | Weep..... | 77 | Where (See Par.) | 77 |
| Weave, = er.. | 77 | Wept..... | 77 | Whether (See Par.) | 77 |
| Wax..... | 77 | Wessel..... | 77 | Whetstone.. | 77 |
| Wax old.... | 77 | Weigh, = ing | 77 | Whig, = ish. | 77 |
| Way, ways.. | 77 | = ed Weight | 77 | While, whilst. | 77 |
| Ways of God. | 77 | Welch, welsh | 77 | White since. | 77 |
| = of the Lord | 77 | Welcome.... | 77 | (See Particles) | 77 |
| Way-side.... | 77 | Welfare.... | 77 | Whimsy, = ies. | 77 |
| High-way... | 77 | Well, wall.. | 77 | Whimsical. | 77 |
| By-way.... | 77 | See Particles | 77 | Whip..... | 77 |
| Cross-way... | 77 | Well beloved | 77 | Whirl..... | 77 |
| Way-faring. | 77 | = son. | 77 | Whirlwind | 77 |
| = man. | 77 | Well pleased | 77 | Whisper.... | 77 |
| Every way. | 77 | Well being.. | 77 | Whistle.... | 77 |
| (See Particles) | 77 | Well-spring.. | 77 | Whit, white | 77 |
| Weak, walk. | 77 | Well done... | 77 | Whitest.... | 77 |
| Weal, well.. | 77 | Welsh-man. | 77 | Whitish.... | 77 |

Shortned Words in W.¹²

| WIL | WIT | WOR |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Whether, whether | Willow, s... | Withal..... |
| Whereever... | Willow-trees | Within-out... |
| Wherefoever | Wiz, Wine... | Without doubt |
| Whitherfoever | Wind..... | (See Particles) |
| Whit Sunday | East Wind. | Withdram-ing |
| Whit Sunday | West wind. | Withdren... |
| Who (See Part.) | South Wind | Wether, weather |
| Whole, while | North Wind | = ing... |
| Wholesale... | Side Wind... | With-hold-held |
| Wholesom... | Whirl-wind | Withstand... |
| Whom (See Part.) | Wind-mill... | = stood. |
| Whore, -rysh... | Wind-pipe... | Witness, s-ing |
| Whoredom... | Winding-sheet | false Witness |
| Whoremonger | Wendon, s... | Eye Witness |
| = master | Wine..... | Ear Witness |
| Whose, which u | = bitter. | Bare bear-ing |
| Why, why so | = fat... | Witness... |
| Why not... | = cellar, seller | Wittry, -ly... |
| Wicked, -ly... | = offering | Wives..... |
| = drefs | = preys | Wizard..... |
| Wicked man | Wing..... | Wo, Woo, -ing |
| = Woman | Wink..... | Woful, Woës... |
| Wicket..... | Winnon... | Wo is me... |
| Wide..... | = ing... | Wo unto me |
| Widow, -s... | Winter, winter | = you, thee |
| Widower..... | = time | Wolf, Wolves |
| Widowhood | Wipe..... | Woman-like |
| Wife, Wives... | Wire..... | = kind |
| Will, -ingly | Wife, -ly... | = servant. |
| Wild, would | Wigman, men | Womb..... |
| Wildest..... | Wifest..... | Wonder, wander |
| Wildfire..... | Wife hearted | Wond'rous... |
| Wilderness... | Wisdom..... | = ful... |
| Wiles, s... | Wish, Wash... | Wont..... |
| Wilful, fully | Wit, -ly, -ly... | Woo-ed, Wood |
| = fulness... | Witticism... | Wood-cock |
| Last Will..... | Witch, bewitch | Wool..... |
| Nuncupative Will | Witchcraft... | Word of God |

Shortned Words in W.XY.&Z.

| WRA | | YEL | | ZOD | |
|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|---------------------|----|
| Word of the Lord. | 2 | Wrath, wreath | ro | Yelp | yp |
| Work, -man. | fr | Wrathful | ro | Yeoman, -men. | yn |
| Workmanship | fr | Day of wrath | ro | Yes or no | yn |
| Work of the Lord | fr | Wrest, rest | yn | Yesterday | yn |
| = of God. | fr | Wrestle | yn | Yesternight | yn |
| Fellow-worker | fr | Wretch, rich | rs | Yet, as yet | yz |
| Worker of | fr | Wright, Wring | ry | Nevertheless | yz |
| Iniquity | fr | Wrinkle | ry | Yet nevertheless | yz |
| Good works | fr | Wrist Writ | ry | Notwithstanding | yz |
| Greek | fr | Written, -er | zz | Yet notwithstanding | yz |
| World, -ly | oo | It is written | zz | Yield | yz |
| Worldliness | os | As it is written | zz | Yoke, yolk, oak | ys |
| Worldling | os | For it is written | zz | Yoke-fellow | ys |
| This World | os | Wrong (Long) | zz | Yoke of Oxen | ys |
| Foundation | os | Wrongful | re | Yolk of an Egg | ys |
| of the World | os | Wrought | ry | Yonder | ys |
| Worm-wood | os | Wry, anry | ry | Young (Long) | ys |
| Worn | os | X | | Younger, after | ys |
| Worse, horse | os | Y | | Youngest | ys |
| Worship, -er | os | Y | | Youngman | ys |
| =ful | os | Y | | Young ones | ys |
| Will-worship | os | Y | | Youth, -ful | ys |
| Worthy, -ly | os | Yard | m | Z | |
| Worthies, -ls | os | Yarn, yearn | yr | Zeal, -lous | zy |
| Woven | os | Yea or nay | yr | =sly | zy |
| Wounded | os | Year, -ly | yr | Zealot | zy |
| Wrack | os | Leap-year | yr | Zodiack | zy |
| Wrangle | os | Year & day | yr | | |
| Wrap | os | Yellow | yr | | |



Law-Words and Terms, omitted in the Dictionary

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Accomplice..... | ℓ | Caveat..... | ℥ | Implead..... | ℓ |
| Acquittance..... | ℥ | Certiorari..... | ℥ | Impost..... | ℥ |
| Act- ^s of Par..... | ℥ | Chance-medley..... | ℥ | Impropration..... | ℥ |
| = liament..... | ℥ | Chattels..... | ℥ | Indictment..... | ℥ |
| Actionable..... | ℥ | Cite Citation..... | ℥ | In forma pauperis..... | ℥ |
| Admeasurement..... | ℥ | Codicil..... | ℥ | Informers..... | ℥ |
| Advent..... | ℥ | Commulment..... | ℥ | Inrolment..... | ℥ |
| Adysonson..... | ℥ | Complainant..... | ℥ | Joint-tenant..... | ℥ |
| Affidavit..... | ℥ | Compromise..... | ℥ | King's bench..... | ℥ |
| Alimony..... | ℥ | Conservator..... | ℥ | Larceny..... | ℥ |
| Amerciament..... | ℥ | Contraband..... | ℥ | Lease, = sor..... | ℥ |
| Anno Domini..... | ℥ | Coparceners..... | ℥ | Liege-Lord..... | ℥ |
| Annoyance..... | ℥ | Copy-hold..... | ℥ | Lord Mayor..... | ℥ |
| Annunciation..... | ℥ | Custos Brevium..... | ℥ | - Chancellor..... | ℥ |
| Appellant..... | ℥ | - Rotulorum..... | ℥ | Magna Charta..... | ℥ |
| Appertinances..... | ℥ | De facto..... | ℥ | Male-administration..... | ℥ |
| Apportionment..... | ℥ | Defeasance..... | ℥ | Main-prize..... | ℥ |
| Arbitrement..... | ℥ | Deforcement..... | ℥ | Mishomer..... | ℥ |
| As aforesaid..... | ℥ | Disseisin..... | ℥ | Nisi prius..... | ℥ |
| Assault & Battery..... | ℥ | Dividend..... | ℥ | Not guilty..... | ℥ |
| Assess..... | ℥ | Duel..... | ℥ | Overt Act..... | ℥ |
| Assumpsit..... | ℥ | Duplicate..... | ℥ | Pass-port..... | ℥ |
| At Law..... | ℥ | Easement, s..... | ℥ | Petty Larceny..... | ℥ |
| Attainder..... | ℥ | Executrix..... | ℥ | Pro & Con..... | ℥ |
| Attaint..... | ℥ | Ex Officio..... | ℥ | Protonotary..... | ℥ |
| Award..... | ℥ | Feoffment..... | ℥ | Provided always..... | ℥ |
| Bailiff..... | ℥ | Fore-closed..... | ℥ | - nevertheless..... | ℥ |
| Bailly..... | ℥ | For { & } against..... | ℥ | Quamdiu se..... | ℥ |
| Bankruptcy..... | ℥ | Franchise..... | ℥ | bene gesserit..... | ℥ |
| Benefit of Clergy..... | ℥ | From & after..... | ℥ | Quarter Sessions..... | ℥ |
| Bigamy..... | ℥ | Gavel-kind..... | ℥ | Scandalum..... | ℥ |
| Bona fide..... | ℥ | Guarantee..... | ℥ | Magnatum..... | ℥ |
| Bribery..... | ℥ | Guild-hall..... | ℥ | Scire facias..... | ℥ |
| Burgage..... | ℥ | Habeas Corpus..... | ℥ | Seizin Seisin..... | ℥ |
| Burglary..... | ℥ | Head-borough..... | ℥ | Toties quoties..... | ℥ |
| By-Law..... | ℥ | High-Treason..... | ℥ | Venire facias..... | ℥ |
| Caption..... | ℥ | Immemorial..... | ℥ | Unlawful..... | ℥ |
| Casualty..... | ℥ | Imparlance..... | ℥ | | |

I. Mr. Words. and Thomas Smith in the University

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|-----|

28 MR 59



*Be perfect in this Useful Art, and then
No Word from Pulpit can escape your Pen.*

J. Cole sculp

OBSERVATIONS,

and

Explications,
PROPER

*For better Understanding the Letters of the
Alphabet, Double and triple Consonants,
Prepositions, Terminations, Significations,
Particles, SIGNS of the English Moods,
Tenses, and Persons, with the General and
Particular Shortning and Joining Rules,
Dictionary, Abstracts, &c.*

Together with
Such suitable DIRECTIONS,
for the right using of this Book;

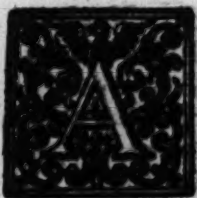
*As that the Learners may easily make
themselves perfect Masters of this New Method,
by the said Book alone, without any Teacher;
Though they know nothing of Latin.*

MYSTERIA PANDO.



OBSERVATIONS, &c.

OBSERVATIONS *on the Letters of the Alphabet.*



AS to the *Letters*, I have made Choice of Mr. *Metcalf's* Alphabet; because I take it to be the best that is, or can be contrived, as I have endeavoured to demonstrate in my *Copy-Book*, engrav'd for the Use of my Scholars.

I HOPE I need not make any Apology for using this Alphabet, because it is very well known that I must make use of some Alphabet; and that all the Alphabets yet extant, whether invented before or since Mr. *Metcalf's*, contain the same *Characters*, only with this Difference, that what one Author makes stand for the Letter (*a*) another Author makes it stand for (*n*), another for (*p*), another for (*t*), &c. as is evident from Mr. *Cole's* Short-Hand Book; wherein he sets down all their Alphabets with his own. And I may venture to affirm, that none can invent a Short-Hand Alphabet, (good for any Thing,) but what must contain the Characters, here made use of for (*c, d, k, l, m, n, s, t, &c.*) because no *Strokes* or *Lines* can be more simple or easy, or join more readily and distinctly to one another; so that there is no such Thing as making an Alphabet ENTIRELY NEW, (as some vainly boast :) But, indeed, any Alphabet is of very little Use if not rightly applied to, and supported by proper *Shortning* and *Joining Rules*, &c. which leads me to acquaint the Learner, that I have applied the *Letters* of the Alphabet quite different from what Mr. *Metcalf* has done, as is plain by comparing the *Ten Commandments* and *Lord's Prayer* written by his Method, in the Beginning of his Book, with the same *Ten Commandments* and *Lord's Prayer* at the End of my *Specimen*; where the Learner will perceive that there is no Likeness or Comparison. The same may be said when compared with the Writing done by any other Method extant. The Reason of the two (*p's*) and two (*s's*) is for Distinction sake, as you will see afterwards. You see ONE Character stands for both (*i j*), and another Character for (*u v*), which the Sense will immediately distinguish. The Character for (*q*), stands likewise for (*qu*), because (*u*) always comes after (*q*).

OBSERVATIONS, &c.

EVERY Letter of the Alphabet must be writ without taking off the Pen, and so must every Joining in the second, third, and fourth Lessons.

BE sure to make all the Letters of the Alphabet of an *equal Bigness*, I mean the Body of the Letters.

THE Page after the *Abstract* of the Dictionary will shew you where to begin to make any of the CHARACTERS that you are most likely to mistake.

OBSERVATIONS on the Joinings of the Letters.

CONCERNING the two (*p*'s) and two (*f*'s,) you see by the second and third *Lessons*, that the last (*p*) is only writ when (*f*) goes before (*p*;) and that the last (*f*) is only writ when (*b*) or (*n*) comes after (*f*;) for (*fb* *fn*) made by the first (*f*) would not be plain or distinct. You may also see by the said second and third *Lessons*, that for (*c*) I make (*k*;) as for (*cl*, *cr*, *scr*,) I make (*kl*, *kr*, *skr*,) because they sound the Word as well, and are more lineal and sooner writ than (*cl*, *cr*, *scr*.) The other Double and Triple *Consonants* that begin and end Words, as (*ch*, *th*, *thr*, &c.) are contained among the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*. The (*e*) at the End of the double and treble *Consonants* which end Words, is not pronounced, and consequently is not written in this Art: Therefore (*ble*;) or its Character, is only to be read (*bl*;) naming the Letters; and so of all the rest.

THE *fourth Lesson* is of great Use; for it teaches you to join all the double or treble *Consonants* that can happen to come in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words; as also to join four, five, six, seven, or more Letters together, as well as two: As for Example, if you were to join (*k*, *l*, *m*, *n*, *o*, *p*) together, first look how (*kl*) are joined, then look how (*lm*, &c.) Likewise it will teach you to join Letters, *Prepositions*, *Terminations*, or any thing else together; because these *Prepositions*, &c. must begin and end like some of the Letters of the Alphabet. In short, when you come to join two, three, four, five, six, seven, or more Words together in one, (by your Rules,) without lifting off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, then this Table will teach you how to do it, it being no more than joining the first Letter of the following Word to the last Letter of the foregoing Word. Every one of the six hundred and seventy six Joinings in this Table are all different and distinct. There are a few of them which I have shorten'd designedly, as (*as*, *at*, &c.) to save Time and Room, in regard they are some of the *Prepositions*, *Terminations*, SIGNS of the *Moods*, *Tenses*, &c. which are much used. The Dot (.) at one of the Joinings of the two (*p*'s) and two (*f*'s) is of no Use, but to point out which of the two is soonest writ, tho' indeed both are very useful.

OBSERVATIONS on the *Prepositions and Terminations*.

THE *fifth* and *sixth* Lessons, which contain the Beginnings and Endings of long Words, are the hardest Part of the Art, and therefore to be the more diligently learn'd: For it is not to be supposed, that these *Beginnings* or *Endings* of long Words can be written Letter by Letter, for that would be more tedious than the common Round-Hand: Besides, there being so many of the principal Words in the *English* Tongue, beginning and ending with these *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, there was an absolute Necessity for making them shorter than could be done by the Letters of the Alphabet. When you have once learn'd them perfectly, you will every Day remember them better and better, because you must meet with some of them in every Sentence. Pronounce such of them as will pronounce. As for those *Prepositions* or *Terminations* that stand for two or more Things, the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse will immediately distinguish, and discover which of them it stands for, as (*Tran-* or *Trans-*) &c. As for the *Prepositions*, (*ch-*, *ad-*, *al-*, *circum-*,) observe, no Word can begin with (*ct*, *sd*, *nl*, *cn*,) and so there can be no Mistake. As for the *Prepositions* (*sup-*, *super-*,) observe, when a Word begins with (*p*) or (*pr*,) it is made by the other (*p*,) and so there can be no Mistake. As for the *Preposition* (*car-*, *cor-*, *cur-*,) when it stands for (&c.) it always stands alone; but when it stands for (*car-*, *cor-*, *cur-*,) there is always something joined to it, to make up the full Word, as (*Corruption*, &c.) As to the *Preposition* (*ac-*) I know there are Words beginning with (*sc-*,) but instead thereof we always make (*sk-*,) and to make (*ac-*) at length is tedious.

You see that there are four Characters that stand for *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, to wit (*de-*, *di-*, *-ed*,) &c. but these four are plain, for if a Word begin with a Short-Hand (*d*) join'd, you must read it (*de-* or *di-*,) but if a Word end with the said (*d*) join'd, you must read it, (*-ed*,) and so of the other three. The Observations on the *five Vowels* Places, with the Page after the *Abstract* of the Dictionary, concerning the (*-tion*, *-sion*, *-son*,) will immediately make you understand the *Dots* (.) at the *Terminations*. Remember that (*-er*) at the End of a Word is sometimes made by a Short-Hand (*r*,) and sometimes by the third Part of the Length of a Short-Hand (*m*,) It is made by the (*r*) when that which goes before (*-er*) contains the Half of the Letter (*r*,) as Words ending in (*-ger*, *-der*, *-fer*, *-ter*, &c.) where you may see that the Foot of (*g*, *d*, *f*, *t*,) contain the first Part of the Letter (*r*,) Again, (*-er*) is made by the third Part of the Length of (*m*,) when that which goes before (*-er*) doth not contain the Half of (*r*,) as Words ending in (*-ber*, *-fer*, *-ler*, *-ner*, &c.) where you will see that no Part of (*r*) is contain'd in (*b*, *f*, &c.)

BUT observe, this third Part of the Length of (*m*) is never used, except at the End of Words, and is always joined, and stands for (*-er*,) Again observe, (*ib-*) beginning Words is made by its own Character

among the *Prepositions*, but (*-th*, *-eth*,) ending Words, are made by the little round (o) among the *Terminations*. Moreover observe, that the Character for the first *Termination* is only half the Length of (*n*,) and the Character for the last *Termination* is twice the Length of (*n*,) I know there is no good *English* Word ending in (*-temption*,) or (*-temptation*,) and so I might have left them out. The Character for (*temp*- or *-tempt*) stands always in the Beginning or End of Words for (*temp*- or *-tempt*,) and not for (*mp*,) for (*mp*) is made by the other (*p*,)

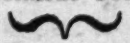
THE setting down the *Prepositions* and *Terminations* promiscuously in the fourth Page, will serve as a School-Master to dodge you, and to try whether you are perfect in them, or not. You must be very exact in that *puzzling Paper* and *fourth Lesson*, because these two contain the whole *Foundation* of this new Method; for you will find that every Thing is formed out of the *Letters*, *Prepositions*, and *Terminations*, except about sixteen Words at the End of the Abstract of the Dictionary.

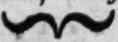
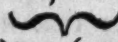
N. B. THE Learner will perceive, that a great many of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations* are made up *exactly* of the *Letters* of the Alphabet, and therefore do not in the least burden the Memory: And, indeed, I could have compos'd and contracted them all by the *Letters* of the Alphabet, but then they would have been more *tedious* in Writing, and *puzzling* in Reading; and consequently not have answered the End of Short-Hand: Besides, the contracting or shortening of them by one or two *Letters* of the Alphabet, does still burden the Memory a little, as well as *Marks*. As for Example, if we were to shorten the *Preposition* (*circum*-) by any two *Letters* of the Alphabet, as (*cm*, *rm*, *um*, &c.) any of these, in my Opinion, is almost as hard to remember as a *Mark*; because no Rule or Reason can be given why (*cm*, &c.) should stand for (*circum*-;) and so of all the rest of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*. From hence I may infer, that it is really *very frivolous* and *ridiculous* for any one to boast, *That there is not one Character in his Method, besides those for the twenty four Letters of the Alphabet; and that shewing a Specimen of the Writing will discover the Art.* But to return to the Observations; The Learner will see, that the Number of the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, which may be called *Arbitrary Marks*, is but small; and these, I may venture to say, are well contriv'd, being very distinct and remarkable; and are easily wrote, and will join readily, and may be learn'd by reading and writing them *five* or *six Times* carefully over, which, when once learn'd, can never be forgot, because some of them will occur in every Sentence.

OBSERVATIONS on the Significations.

HAVING learn'd the *Letters* of the Alphabet, with all their several *Joinings*, in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words, with the *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, you might now begin to write Short-Hand: But

But it is more proper, first to learn the *Significations* annexed to them in the *fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth* Pages, because these *Significations* contain or make up at least the *third Part* of any *English Book*, and then you will write with more Ease and Pleasure. Observe that there are no *new Characters* amongst the *Significations*. Again observe, the learning the *Significations* or Words annexed to the *Letters*, double and treble *Consonants* that begin and end Words, *Prepositions* and *Terminations*, is but little more Pains than learning to know, and make the *Letters*, *Prepositions*, and *Terminations* themselves. For if you know how to make (*k*, *l*, *fl*, *sm*, *sp*, &c.) in Short-Hand, without looking on, then you may easily remember that (*k*) stands for (*King*), (*h*) for (*Lord*), (*fl*) for (*ball*), (*sm*) for (*same*), and (*sp*) for (*Spirit*), and so of all the rest. Also observe, when you come to learn the Rules how to write Short-Hand, you will find that all these *Significations* are most *natural* and *rational*, and not burdensome to the Memory: And as for those *Letters*, double and triple *Consonants*, *Prepositions*, and *Terminations*, that stand for *two or more Words*, the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse will immediately *distinguish* and discover which of them they stand for: Yea, whenever you come to read what you have written, the Sense will instantly *force* you to pronounce and read the right one first, and you will not, at that Time, in the least remember that it stands for any Thing else. To illustrate and confirm this, only observe, that there is a very great Number of Words in the *Latin Tongue*, that have two, three, four, or more *different Significations*: The same may be said concerning the *English Tongue*, especially those Words called the *English Particles*, to wit, the *Prepositions*, *Conjunctions*, &c. which have two, three, four, or more different Acceptations and Meanings, as you will see in that excellent *English Grammar* compos'd by Mr. James Greenwood; besides, there are a great many other *English Words* which alter their Signification, according as they are used in the several Professions, Arts, and Sciences, the same Word signifying one Thing in *Divinity*, another Thing in *Law*, another in *Physick*, *Mathematicks*, *Grammar*, &c. and yet we find that the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse does immediately *distinguish* and discover which of them they stand for. Again observe, although these *Significations* are comprised in Long-Hand in one Side of a Quarter of a Sheet of common Writing Paper, yet they do contain or make up, at least, *one third Part* of any *English Book*, that is to say, take any *English Book*, whether it be of *Divinity*, *Law*, *History*, *Mathematicks*, &c. and pitch upon any Sentence or Page of these Books, and then number the Words therein, (*Proper Names* excepted,) and you will find, at least, the *third Part* of that Number among the said *Significations*: But if you pitch upon the *Bible*, or any Book of *Divinity*, then you will find a great deal more than the *third Part*; and the Reason is plain, because most of these *Significations* are pick'd Words, and are some of the *principal Words* in the *English Tongue*, and which every Sentence must contain more or less of them, in regard they are made up of these Words, called the SIGNS of the *English Moods*,
Tenses,

Tenses, Persons, Particles, &c. so you may judge whether these *Significations* are not worth the Learning. The *five* may be easily learn'd in five Days, only spending about an Hour each Day; and when you once remember them, you will every Day remember them better and better, because (as I said before) you will meet with them in every Sentence. Moreover observe, if you add, (as you must do when there is Occasion,) the (-ing, -ed, -eth, -er, -ness, -ment, -able, -ful, -fully, -fulness, -less, -lessly, -lessness, -ation, -ution, &c.) to these Significations, then they will make up a great Deal more than the *third Part* of any *English Book*, as (accept, -ing, -ed, -er, -eth, -able, -ation,) &c. N. B. You may imagine that the Character for (*stedfast*) is (*ff.*) You see that the *Person* (*I*) is made by (*i.*) and (*We*) by a big (*i.*) The Characters for (*cannot*) and (*is not*) are plain, if you compare them with the Character for (*not.*) Those *Terminations* that have a Line drawn after them thus (——) import that they have no Signification, and are only to be read as *Terminations*. The Character for (-ment, mount, amount,) is always drawn from the Bottom to the Top; but when it stands for (*the, thee,*) it is drawn from the Top to the Bottom. This  signifies, that the Words to which it is annexed, have the *same*, or much the same *Meaning*, as (*can, canst,*) (*lord, lordly,*) &c. I might have added these four

  (*care, cure, our, hour,*) to (*and so forth,*) in the *Alphabet*, as well as in the *Prepositions*. Observe (*rt*) stands for (*Art,*) a *Science*, and (*ar*) for (*art*) *being*. Lastly observe, (*acclaim, ascription, heresfrom*) are seldom or never used. To learn these *five Significations*, observe what follows, to wit, first learn the *Significations* of the *Letters* of the *Alphabet* thus: Read the *Significations* of the first *six* of these *Letters* *four Times* over; then shut the Long-Hand of these *six*, and try if you can read the Short-Hand of them downwards, and then upwards; and so learn the next *six* the same Way; and then try if you can read the *twelve* upwards and downwards, and so on, till you are perfect in the *Significations* of the *Letters* of the *Alphabet*. Learn the other *four Significations* one after another, in order, exactly the same Way, only *six* of the Characters at a Time. Be sure to read such as stand for two or more Words, at least *three Times* over, thus, (*r*) stands for (*err, air, &c.*) (*err, air, &c.*) (*err, air, &c.*) for the often repeating any Thing serves very much to imprint it in the Memory. Again, be sure always to keep a set Form when you try to read the Short-Hand of every *six*, thus, (*r*) stands for (*err, air, her, &c.*) by no Means say (*r*) stands for (*err, her, air, &c.*) nor any other Way, but as they are plac'd, for it will be confounding, and you will never learn them perfectly if you read them sometimes one Way, and sometimes another. The setting down the *Significations* promiscuously in the ninth, tenth, and eleventh *Pages*, will serve as a School-Master to dodge you. You must be very perfect in that *puzzling Paper*, so as to be able to read and write any Thing therein at first Sight; only observe, when you read the *Short-Hand* of the *puzzling Paper*, you must only read the *Significations* without naming the *Letters, Prepositions, or*
Ter-

Terminations, that is to say, the Character for (*circum-*) must not be read thus (*circum- canaan, cannot,*) but thus (*canaan, cannot,*) and so of all the rest. N. B. When you are perfect in these *Significations*, then you not only know the *third Part* of any *English Book*, but you will begin to write by the *Rules, Moods, Tenses, &c.* which will afford both *Pleasure and Profit*; and you will every Day write and read better, and swifter, and every Thing will seem daily more and more easy.

OBSERVATIONS on the Vowels Places.

YOU may perceive by the first Page, that the Places of the *five Vowels* about the *Letters*, double and triple *Consonants, Prepositions, and Terminations*, are as follow, to wit,

The Place of (*a*) begins exactly over-against the *Top*.

The Place of (*e*) begins exactly between the *Top* and *Middle*.

The Place of (*i* or *y*) begins exactly over-against the *Middle*.

The Place of (*o*) begins exactly between the *Middle* and *Bottom*.

The Place of (*u*) begins exactly over-against the *Bottom*.

You see that the *five Vowels Places* about (*n*) and (*p*.) are a little different from the rest, because they have no *Deepness*; and that in the double and triple *Consonants*, the *five Vowels* are placed about the *last Letter*. Observe when you are to write any Letter or Letters, or any other Thing in one of the *five Vowels Places*, be sure that you begin it exactly in that *Vowel's Place*, let it end where it will: By this Way of placing the *five Vowels*, there will no *Characters* be placed above or under other *Characters* in your Writing; and the Places are plain and distinct; though you will perceive afterwards, that I make but very little Use of the *five Vowels Places* in writing *English*. When you are to put any Thing in the *Vowels Place*, be sure to write it as close to the foregoing Character as is possible; but when you think that the Character to be put in the *Vowel's Place* will come thorough the foregoing Character, then keep it at a little Distance, but still begin it over-against the *Vowel's Place*, as in the Words (*Might, Father, &c.*) which you'll find in the 7th and 18th Verses of the first Chapter of *St. John's Gospel*, written by the general Rule. As (*n, p*) differ from the rest of the Characters, as to the *Vowels Places*, so they also differ as to the (*-ation, -asion, -ason,*) and (*-ution, -usion, -uson;*) for (*-ation, &c.*) after (*n*) or (*p*) is made by putting a Dot (.) exactly above them at the Left Hand; and (*ution, &c.*) after them, is made by putting a Dot (.) exactly underneath them towards the Left Hand; and as for the Dot (.) the Sign of the *Plural Number*, you will see afterwards that you are directed to throw it away.

OBSERVATIONS on the General Rule, and Chapter written by it.

YOU see by this General Rule that there are no *Vowels* written, except they *begin* the Word; and that the *Consonants* (*j, v,*) are written as well as the rest of the *Consonants*, either in the Beginning, Middle, or End of Words, as (*jesus, rejoice, give, &c.*) A Word joined by *Hyphen* (-) is reckoned as one Word, and wrote accordingly, as (*Water-Pot,*) &c. When *two Vowels* come together in any *Latin, &c. Word*, and are both founded in *different Syllables*, then write the last *Vowel* in the first *Vowel's* Place. You may do the same (if you please) in *English Words*, as you may see by the Examples of (*suo, leonis, lion, poet,*) at the Bottom of the Page following the *Abstract* of the Dictionary; but I think it is needless to be so exact in common *English Words*. But be sure to write *Sirnames* of Persons with uncommon *proper Names* of Men, Women, Places, &c. exactly by the *General Rule*, that is to say, by the *Letters, Prepositions, and Terminations*, without regarding any of the *five Significations*, or any of the *shortning Rules*. As for Example, the *Sirname* (*Turner*) must be written thus; first make the (*t*) and then put (*rn*) in the *Vowel* (*u's*) Place of (*t*), and then join the *Termination* (*-er*) to (*n*). By no means think that (*Turner*) is wrote thus (*rnrr*), because (*turn*) is made by (*rn*), as you will see among your *Significations*. Again, the *proper Name* (*Esrom*) must be written thus; first make (*estr*), and then put (*m*) in the *Vowel* (*o's*) Place of (*r*:) Don't write it by the *second shortning Rule*, by making (*f*) stand for (*ef*), for then it would read (*serom*), as you may see at the Bottom of the Page following the *Abstract* of the Dictionary. Again, suppose you were to write the *Sirname* (*Mamuk*), first write (*m*), and then write another (*m*) in the *Vowel* (*a's*) Place thereof, and then write (*k*) in the *Vowel* (*u's*) Place of the second (*m*); don't write it by the *first shortning Rule*, by making a large (*m*) stand for (*mam*), for although the Sense and Connexion will immediately distinguish whether a large (*m*) stands for (*mam, mem, mim, mom, or mam*), in any common *English Word*, yet they will not in *Sirnames, &c.* Moreover, don't mistake concerning the *five Significations*: As for Example, don't think that (*And-*) in (*Andrew*) in the 40th Verse, must be made by (*n*), because the Word (*and*) is so made; for it is plain, that the (*And-*) in (*Andrew*) hath no Relation to the Particle (*and*), and so of other Words. But we do only so, when they have all one Signification, as (*serve, -ing, -ed, -er, -ant, -ice, -iceable,*) &c. You see I have made *two Dots* (:) at the End of every Verse for Distinction's sake, and to save Room; but when we write in Publick, we either leave a little Space about half an Inch at the End of every Sentence or Head, or otherwise we begin a new Line. Again, you will perceive, that (*com-*
prehended, answered, followed, following, bear, verily, Nazareth, Jerusa-
lem,

lem, &c.) are shorten'd by (*comprended, ansered, foled, foling, ber, verly, Nasreth, Jeruslem,*) though indeed I might have written them at length.

OBSERVATIONS on the shortening Rules, Moods, Tenses, &c.

THE seventh and eight shortning Rules concerning (*through or thorow*) and (*over,*) might have been omitted, because they are as well, if not better, done by the *General Rule*. When I mention *VERB* in the 15th, 16th, and 17th shortning Rules, I would be understood to take in *Participles* also, because they partake of the Nature of the *Verb*, as (*by coming forth, &c. taken up, &c.*) N. B. The 16th shortning Rule may take in (*off, on,*) as well as (*up, down,*) as (*cut off, put on, &c.*) Observe, the *SIGNS* of the *English Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c.* occurring in every Sentence, and pronounced, as it were, in one Breath, or as one Word, it was absolutely necessary to find out a Method, to shorten and join them all together in the twinkling of an Eye, as you will see further in the *Observations on the joining Rules*. Among the fifty four Joinings, you may perceive that these four following are a little shorten'd, to wit, (*ought to have, must have, ought to be, must be.*) Remember, that (*might,*) when it stands alone, is written by a long (*m,*) and a (*t*) of an ordinary Length; but whenever any one, or more of the *Signs* of the *Moods, Tenses, Persons, or Negative (not,*) or the *Verb, &c.* are joined to (*might,*) either before or after (*might,*) then be sure always to throw away the (*t*) in (*might.*) As for Example, (*might have, might have had, might do, might have done, might be, might have been,*) which you see are among the fifty four; and so (*might not, he might, he might not, might not be, might be, he might speak, &c.*) must be writ without (*t*) in (*might.*) You see that the (*a*) in (*am,*) and (*i*) in (*it is*) are thrown away, because they are sometimes thrown away in Long-Hand, as (*I'm not dull, 'tis not right, &c.*) Observe, that (*'tis, 'tis not*) are three Times more used than any of the 2880 Joinings; therefore by no Means write them with an exact (*it*) and (*s,*) neither write (*I am, I am not, am I, am I not, am not I,*) with the (*a*) in (*am,*) but write them exactly as in the 16th Page. I have designedly shortened the *Persons (it, us,*) after (*let*) only. You may likewise join all the *Persons* and *Negative (not)* to the said (*let,*) and that whether they go before or after the said (*let,*) as, (*I let, thou lettest, they let not, &c.*) You will see among the *Pronouns*, that (*m*) stands for (*him,*) and a big (*m*) for (*them.*) Make the (*not*) at least the Length of two (*n*'s.)

OBSERVATIONS on the Particles, Proper Names, &c.

YOU may remember I told you, that the *five Significations* contain or make up at least one *third Part* of any *English Book*: I add further, that the nine Pages of *Particles* do likewise contain or make up at least another *third Part* of any *English Book*, as is evident by comparing them together; so that both contain or make up at least *two Thirds*. By *Particles*, I mean the four undeclined Parts of Speech, to wit, the *Adverbs*, *Conjunctions*, *Prepositions*, and *Interjections*. These Particles denote the *Time*, *Place*, *Manner*, and other Circumstances of any *Action*, *Passion*, &c. and must come in every Sentence; for without them no Sentence can subsist, in regard they are, as it were, the *Nerves* and *Ligaments* of all Discourse, and serve to join or connect Words or Sentences together, and to *explain*, *extend*, *limit*, &c. their Signification. The other Parts of Speech may fitly be compared to the *Materials* prepared for the Building; but the *Prepositions*, *Conjunctions*, &c. to the *Mortar* or *Cement*, which join and fasten these Materials together, and must come between every Stone in the Building. These Words or *Particles* occurring so often, there was an absolute Necessity for writing them shorter than could be done by your general or particular *shortening Rules*, by throwing away a Letter or two, which is the most *natural* and *rational* Way of shortening Words, as is commonly done in the *Long-Hand*; though indeed, the Learner may, if he pleases, write these *Particles* exactly by the *Rules*; but then that would be more *tedious*, &c. and contrary to the Design of all Short-Writing, and will not agree with the *joining Rules*, which render the Method very speedy and legible. Observe, I have inserted the *English Pronouns*, and a few other Words among the *Particles*, because they often occur. When I mention *Adverbs* as some of the *Particles*, I don't take in *Adverbs* ending in (*ly*), formed from *Adjectives*, as (*meekly*, *wisely*, *boldly*, &c.) There are about a Dozen of Words in the whole Book, which are seldom or never used in the *English Tongue*, such as (*anent*) among the *Particles*, which signifies (*concerning*;) but I have inserted them, because they are some of the *Law Terms* used in *Scotland*. N.B. The *five Significations*, with the *Particles*, and all other shortned Words in the *Dictionary*, *Abstract*, &c. will either read as they there stand, or they will spell, which the Sense and Connexion will instantly discover: As for Example, (*bl*) among your *Significations* will either read (*blest*;) as it there stands, or it will spell and read (*bell*;) because (*b*) sounds (*be*;) or (*l*) sounds (*el*;) So (*bd*) among the *Particles*, will either read (*beside*;) as it there stands, or it will spell and read (*bed*;) and so of all the rest. But, as I said before, the Sense and Connection will immediately discover which of them it stands for. To learn these *Particles*, read the first Column of the first Page *three* or *four* Times over carefully, then write the *Short-Hand* of it once over, and so of all the rest of the Columns. And to try whether you

are

are perfect in them, or not, shut the *Round-Hand* of the first Column, and try if you can read the *Short-Hand*; then shut the *Short-Hand*, and try if you can turn the *Long-Hand* into *Short-Hand*. Learn all the rest of the Columns the same Way, one after another. You must be so perfect in the *Particles*, as to be able to name any of them whenever you see them, and write down any of them when desired; otherwise you will not understand, or be able to write by the *joining Rules*. If you do but once remember these *Particles*, you will every Day remember them better and better, because, as I said before, you will meet with them in every *Sentence* of any *English* Book you pitch upon to write out of.

THE proper Names of *Men*, *Women*, and *Places*, may be soon learn'd, because they are almost all writ by the *Rules*, and shorten'd here, as in *Round-Hand*, to wit, by making (*Ben. Edw. Edm.*) stand for (*Benjamin, Edward, Edmund, &c.*) The rest of the Names of *Honour*, *Kindred*, *Sexes*, *Offices*, &c. are contained in the *Dictionary*. By (&c.) in the Column of *Kindred*, as (*Mother-in-Law*,) &c. is meant, that you are to make (*Brother-in-Law, Sister-in-Law, Son-in-Law, Daughter-in-Law, &c.*) the same Way, by joining (*Law*) to (*Brother, &c.*) as well as to (*Mother*.)

As to the shortned Words in *St. John's Gospel*: Practice being the only Thing which brings Perfection in all *Arts* and *Sciences*, especially in *Writing*, but more especially in *Short-Writing*, I have been at the Trouble and Charges in drawing out alphabetically all the Words in *St. John's Gospel* which are shortened or writ by the *Rules*, in the Compass of five *Pages*, and which may be easily learn'd by reading them twice or thrice over, and writing the *Short-Hand* of them once over. The Design thereof is, (after you are perfect in the first six *Lessons*, with the five *Significations*, general and particular shortning and joining *Rules* and *Particles*,) that you may write every Day a Chapter of that Book, after the *shortest Way*, by your *Rules*, &c. and read it afterwards; and by that Means you will daily write better and swifter, and read it more readily: For as to the *Dictionary* and *Abstract* thereof, you have no occasion to look into them, till you have wrote over that Book, which contains about twenty one Chapters, and then you may write out of any other Book, whether *History, Law, &c.* and may have Recourse to the *Dictionary* whenever you are in the least Doubt how to write any Word by the *Rules*.

As to the *Phrases*, they being designed for those of the *Clergy*, and Writers of *Sermons*, may easily be learn'd by them, because a great Part of them are done by the *Rules*, and so might have been omitted. And indeed, if they please, they may write them all by the *Rules*, for then they will not be tedious in Writing: As for Example, the *Phrase* (*he answered and said unto them*, may be wrote by your *Rules*, thus, (*he answered*,) in one Joining, and (*and said unto them*,) in another Joining, and so of the rest. Besides, the Learner, by viewing the *Specimen* of the Writing, will perceive that there is no occasion for making any Thing stand for *Phrases*, for he will there find one or more *Joinings* in every short Line, containing several Words in one, wrote without ta-

king off the Pen, in the Twinkling of an Eye, and each of these Joinings can be taken afunder Word by Word.

OBSERVATIONS on the *Joining Rules, Specimen, &c.*

AS to the *Joining Rules*, you may perceive that I have endeavour'd to make them as plain as possible, and have added Variety of *Examples*, and a large *Specimen* of the Writing to illustrate them; but for further Explanation, observe what follows; First, there must never be more than one *Verb*, or one *Participle* in any Joining, except where (*being* or *having*) happens to come, as in the *fifth joining Rule*: As for Example, (*I desire you would not speak to me,*) or (*I desire that you would not speak to me;*) where (*I desire*) must be in one Joining, and (*you would not speak to me,*) or (*that you would not speak to me*) in another Joining. (*I desire you to recommend them,*) thus, (*I desire you*) in one Joining, (*to*) by it self, and (*recommend them*) in another Joining. (*I perceived you going*) thus, (*I perceived you*) in one Joining, and (*going*) by itself. (*I perceived you taking it*) thus, (*I perceived you*) in one Joining, and (*taking it*) in another. (*They perceived him speaking unto you*) thus, (*they perceived him*) in one Joining, and (*speaking unto you*) in another. (*You saw them executed*) thus, (*you saw them*) in one Joining, and (*executed*) by it self. Secondly, Observe, every Word in the Joining must belong to one another, and consequently are pronounced without stopping, or drawing Breath, which leads me in the *third Place* to observe, that none of the *Joinings* must go beyond any of the *Stops* (, ; : . &c.) So that whenever two, three, four, or more *Nouns, Verbs, &c.* come together in the same Sentence, then you must let every one of them stand by themselves; because one of the *Stops*, to wit, (,) must come between every one of them, or at least be understood, as you will see by several Examples in the *Specimen*, particularly in the *LEASE of a House in London*, where it runs thus: — “*Together with all Shops, Cellars, Sollars, Chambers, Rooms, Lights, Easements, Ways, Passages, Waters, Water-Courses, Profits, Commodities, and Appertenances whatsoever, &c.*” And in another Place thus, — “*Sufficiently repair, uphold, support, sustain, maintain, pave, purge, scower, cleanse, glaze, empty, amend, and keep the said Messuage, &c.*” From this you may observe, that there is no Occasion or Necessity for joining two or more of these *Nouns* or *Verbs* together in one, because the Speaker is necessarily obliged to stop or draw his Breath after every one of them, and by that Means affords sufficient Time for writing them down. Also observe, that the *Joinings* by this new Method, do in a great Measure supply or serve instead of the foregoing *Stops*.

N. B. They who know any Thing of *Grammar*, must acknowledge, that the *SIGNS* of the *English Moods, Tenses, Persons, Particles*, and *Verb*, must come in every Sentence, and that they are all pronounced at once, as it were, in one Breath, or as one Word, by the Speaker, (though

he

he does not know what is meant by *Moods, Tenses, &c.*) the natural Dependence and Connexion of these Words forcing him so to do; for if he was to *pause* or *stop* between these Words, as he may, and must sometimes between other Words, then he would mar the Sense and Connexion of the Discourse: So that to keep equal Pace with a moderate Speaker, there was an absolute Necessity for finding out a speedy Method to join these SIGNS of the *Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c.* altogether in one, without taking off the Pen. From hence I may infer, that any Method which directs us to *stop* or *lift* the Pen at every Word, is really very defective, and good for little, and will never answer the End of taking down any *Sermon, Speech, &c.* unless the Writer could lay his Commands on the Speaker to *pause* or *stop* at every Word of his Discourse, as he does in his Writing. Again observe, as the SIGNS of the *Moods, Tenses, Persons, &c.* are pronounc'd as one Word, so is the *Preposition* and *Pronoun* governed by it, as (*against him, amongst us, &c.*) and likewise the *Adjective* and *Substantive*, as (*faithful Servant, &c.*) and therefore ought to be join'd. I am sensible that the *Nouns* agreeing with, and govern'd by the *Verb*, with the *Noun* governed by the *Preposition*, are pronounced at once, as well as the *Pronouns*: As for Example, (*John reprov'd James, &c.*) (*against Samuel, &c.*) are pronounced at once, as well as (*he reprov'd him, &c.*) (*against him, &c.*) but then it was impossible to join these *Nouns*, so as to be plain, because of their great Number and Variety: But I have taken Care to make the *Persons*, (*I, thou, he, &c.*) with the rest of the *Pronouns*, remarkably plain, because they are but few in Number, and are *six Times* more used than the *Nouns*; for if you cast your Eye upon any *continued Discourse*, you will find that the *third Person*, to wit, the *Nouns*, or Names, are seldom mentioned above once or twice, but are always afterwards set down, and signified by the *Pronouns*, (*he, him, himself, his, his own, she, her, herself, hers, her own, it, they, them, themselves, theirs, their own, &c.*) and as for the *first* and *second Persons*, they are constantly mentioned by (*I, me, my self, mine, my own, we, us, ours, our own, &c. thou, you, thee, your self, ye, your selves, &c.*) I have likewise taken Care to make the principal and most usual *Particles* also remarkably plain, as (*not, never, always, &c.*) but especially the *fourty Prepositions* mentioned in the *sixth joining Rule*, because they occur so very often; and indeed by the Help of these Words, the whole *English Syntax*, or Construction of the *Noun* and *Pronoun*, is chiefly performed.

As to the *Specimen* I have designedly engrav'd it in very large and strong Characters, for the Advantage of the Learner; and have chosen different Chapters, that there might be a Variety in the Discourse, the better to illustrate and exemplify the Rules; and for the sake of the Gentlemen of the Law, who have much encouraged my Method, I have inserted three of their *Conveyances*, or *Securities*, which, I am told, run much upon a set Form, and therefore, I thought it was unnecessary, &c. to print them in *Long-Hand*, though they will find afterwards, when they have learn'd the Art, that it is as easy to write *Law, History, &c.* as *Divinity*,
be-

because the *Rules* serve for any *English* Book; and that every *English* Sentence must contain a *Verb*, and every *Verb* supposes a *Mood*, *Tense*, *Person*, &c. and so of the *Adjective* and *Substantive*, &c. Observe, the more ugly any *Joining* looks, that is to say, the farther it comes below the Line, it is the more remarkably plain. When you write in Publick, keep the Lines of the Writing at a handsome Distance; but when you write at your Leisure, keep the Lines a little closer; and if any *Joining* happens to come a little below the Line, do not keep the following Line wider because of it, but keep all the Lines at an equal Distance, and pass over that Part of the Writing which comes below the Line. See the *Preface* concerning the *Characters*. Again observe, though there be one or more *Joinings* in every short Line of the *Specimen*, yet there are only five Sorts of these *Joinings*; and these five continually occur over and over. The first Sort is at the End of the *third Joining Rule*, and the other four Sorts are contained in the *fourth*, *fifth*, *sixth*, and *seventh Joining Rules*. Finding in the *Acts* of Parliament, and *Law-Conveyances*, or *Securities*, that the *singular* and *plural* Number are often both set down with the Particle (*or*,) and sometimes (*and*) between them, in order to make the Expression the more full and *emphatical*, therefore I think, that a big Short-Hand (*m*) drawn through the *singular* Number, will serve well enough for the *plural* Number and the Particle, as you may see at the End of the *Lease*, in the Example of (*any other Person or Persons*.)

OBSERVATIONS on the Dictionary, Abstract, &c.

AS to the *Dictionary* and *Abstract* thereof, see the *Preface*: It cannot be expected I should have inserted every Word, or all the (*-ing*, *-ed*, *-er*, &c.) for that would have been *needless*, &c. only observe, when you are to join (*-ing*, *-ed*,) or any Thing else to a Word which ends with the Termination (*-er*,) made by the third Part of (*m*,) then change that third Part of (*m*,) and put (*r*) instead thereof. There are a few Words that I have made two Ways, as *Defendant*, &c. but I take that to be the best which is soonest writ. I have here and there shortened a *Scripture Phrase*, which the Writers of *Sermons* may with Pleasure and Profit draw out on a Paper apart, or he may write them by his *Rules*. Observe, the Words in the *Dictionary* and *Abstract* will either read as they there stand, or they will spell, which the Sense will immediately distinguish. I have engrav'd the CHARACTERS so very large and strong, in the *Dictionary*, *Abstract*, *Particles*, &c. for the Advantage of the Learner, that it was impossible to put every *Short-Hand* Character exactly over-against the *Long-Hand*, which I hope the Learner will wink at, because the Number are not great, and may be easily distinguish'd. As to the *Law Words*, *Terms*, and *Writs*, I have inserted such as do most usually occur, and by which the Learner may be instructed to make the rest. As to the *Law Phrases*, such as (*Quamdiu se bene gesserit*, &c.) it is sufficient to write only the first two Words with (*&c.*) after them, as you will see in the
the

the Page following the *Dictionary*. You will see that some Words, beginning with (*sw, tw,*) are made by (*sv, tv,*) because they are distinct; and shorter. There are some shorten'd Words in the *Dictionary* which I have not put in the *Abstract*, because they may be writ (if you please) by your Rules; and indeed so may the Words in the *Abstract* with the Page after the *Abstract*: But it is better to write them as they are there shortened. The *Abstract* may be learn'd as you did the *Particles*.

WHEN you are perfect, the *Articles* (*a, an, the,*) may be left out, as well as in *Latin*, and yet the Sense not puzzled; and so may (*of,*) the Sign of the *Genitive Case*, with (*of a, &c.*) and when (*of*) goes before (*Christ,*) leave out the (*of,*) and join the Character for (*Christ*) to the Word before (*of,*) as (*the Merits of Christ, &c.*) because it will be very plain: But do not join the Characters for (*Lord, God, &c.*) to the Word before (*of,*) because they will not be plain: Besides, the Leaving out of (*the, of, of the,*) before (*Lord, God, &c.*) will afford sufficient Time to write them: Example, for (*the Fear of the Lord,*) write only (*Fear Lord*) disjoin'd.

You may use the *Contractions* already invented by *Capitals*, if you think they are short enough, as (*F. R. S.*) for (*Fellow of the Royal Society,*) (*S. S. W.*) for (*South South West, &c.*)

NUMBERS, or *Figures*, being a kind of Short-Writing, cannot in some Respects be better shortened, as 63752, &c. for *Sixty three thousand seven hundred and fifty two*. But when the Number consists only of *Millions* or *Thousands*, I think it is better to write the Figures for the Number, and to write *Millions* or *Thousands* by the Characters made for them; as *seven Million*, or *nine Thousand*, or 9000, thus (9...) 9006, thus, (9..6) &c.

As for the *Stops* (, ; &c.) I think there is not any Occasion for using them in this Art, only at the Beginning of every new *Head, Verse, &c.* leave a little Distance, about half an Inch, or begin a new Line, or make two Dots, thus (:)

LASTLY, Any who are altogether Strangers to the *Latin Tongue*, may peruse Mr. GREENWOOD's *English Grammar*, wherein he fully explains the eight Parts of Speech, to wit, *Nouns, Pronouns, Verbs, &c.* with the *Moods, Tenses, &c.* They ought likewise to keep by them Mr. BAILEY's *English Dictionary*, which explains all hard Words in the *English Tongue*.

DIRECTIONS for the right Using of this Book.

FIRST, Take two Sheets of Paper, and make a *Copy-Book* in Quarto, and rule the first and second Pages with a Black-Lead Pencil; then begin and learn the *first Lesson*, to wit, the *Letters* of the Alphabet thus; Write in one Line the *twenty six Characters* for the Letters of the Alphabet; then write one Line more of them; and so on, till you have finished these two Pages: Then try if you can write these *twenty six Characters* without looking on my Copy; and to dodge you therein, write

a Page of any Book by the Letters of the Alphabet. Learn the *second, third, fourth, fifth, and sixth Lessons*, one after another, the same Way. You must be very perfect in the first six Lessons, because they are the Foundation of the Art. Be sure to write slow and exact at first, for you will daily write *swifter*. Any who care not for being at the Trouble of making a *Copy-Book*, may have one of mine at a reasonable Price, which contains the first *six Lessons* at the Top, with *faint Lines* to write upon, and large *Observations and Directions*, all curiously engrav'd for the Use of my Scholars. When you have learn'd the *Foundation*, then learn the *five Significations* in order, according to the Directions. After you have learn'd the *Foundation and Significations*, then you will find that all the Difficulty is over, because you will then begin to write, and every Thing will seem daily more easy and pleasant. When you are perfect in the *Significations*, read over the *Vowels Places, General Rule*, and first Chapter of *St. John's Gospel* written by it, and try to copy it over from my Copy, and then from the *Bible*, and afterwards compare it with the Copy: Then write a few Verses of the second Chapter by the said *General Rule*. Afterwards read and learn the *Shortning Rules*. Next learn the *Moods and Tenses*, with their *Joinings*; then learn the *Particles*; afterwards read and learn the *Joining Rules and Specimen*, and try to copy over the *Specimen* from my Copy, and then from the *Bible*, and afterwards compare it with the Copy; then write about a Chapter every Day out of the Book of *St. John's Gospel*, till you have finish'd it; and read each Chapter after you have wrote it. Lastly, learn the *Abstract* of the Dictionary, as you did the *Particles*. Write exact and slow at first, as I said before; for you will daily write and read better and swifter. It is not proper to begin to write in *Publick* until you are perfect in the *Abstract* of the Dictionary, and can write a little *swift*, which may be known by getting one sometimes to dictate, or read slowly to you, which will save you some *Time and Trouble*, and further your Learning.

F I N I S.

28 MR 59

